Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska
Records

A Finding Aid to the Collection in the Library of Congress

Contact information:
http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/mss.contact

Additional search options available at:
http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/eadmss.ms011165

LC Online Catalog record:
http://lccn.loc.gov/mm82038695

Prepared by Antoinette Shalkop, Brian McGuire, Vera W. DeBuchananne, and staff members of the Manuscript and European divisions of the Library of Congress
Collection Summary
Title: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
Span Dates: 1733-1938
ID No.: MSS38695
Creator: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska
Extent: 87,000 items; 748 containers plus 23 oversize; 326 linear feet; 402 microfilm reels
Language: Collection material in Russian, with English, French, and Ukrainian.
Location: Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
Summary: Principally ecclesiastical records relating to the administration of the numerous parishes and chapels of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska, and, to a lesser extent, in Canada and the United States, comprising correspondence, registers of births, marriages, and deaths, confession and communion records, a clergy dossier, orders and edicts (ukases) from imperial and ecclesiastical authorities, financial records, diaries and travel journals, photographs, printed matter, and other material. Includes material relating to missionary work among the Tlingit Indians; Russian administration of Alaska through the bureaucracy of the church; schools and education; the Russian-American Company; and papers of various church officials, including Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Mescheretskii, and John S. Kedrovsky.

Selected Search Terms
The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

People
Kedrovsky, John S. (John Savva), 1879-1934.
Tikhon, Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia, 1865-1925.

Organizations
Rossiiskoi-amerikanskaia kompanii.
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska.

Subjects
Education--Alaska.
Indians of North America--Missions--Alaska.
Missions--Russia.
Registers of births, etc.--Alaska.
Tlingit Indians.

Places
Alaska--Religion.
Canada--Religion.

Administrative Information
Provenance
The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska were received by the Library of Congress in 1927 as a gift of the Most Reverend John S. Kedrovsky, Metropolitan of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Churches in North America and Canada; in 1940 as a gift of the Metropolitan Council of the Church; and in 1943 as a gift of the Right Reverend Nicholas J. Kedroff through a transfer from the New York City Historical Records Survey of the Work Projects Administration.
Processing History

In 1979 the State of Alaska joined with the Library of Congress in funding a project to organize and describe all of the records making up the Library's collection of the Alaskan Russian Church Archives and to produce a microfilm edition. The project was conducted by Antoinette Shalkop and completed in 1984. The finding aid was revised in 2011.

Additional Guides

In 1936-1938 the records that had been received in 1927 were described in part in an Alaska History Research Project in nine volumes of typescript entitled Documents Relative to the History of Alaska available in the Manuscript Division Reading Room and on microfilm in the Microform Reading Room. Vital Statistics (Series E) in these records have been indexed in four segments: 1816-1866 (3 vols.), 1867-1889 (2 vols), 1890-1899 (1 vol.), and 1900-1936 (1 vol.); and these indexes are available on microfilm (see footnote to Container E1).

Copyright Status

The status of copyright in the unpublished writings of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska is governed by the Copyright Law of the United States (Title 17, U.S.C.).

Access and Restrictions

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska are open to research. Researchers are advised to contact the Manuscript Reading Room prior to visiting. Many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.

Microfilm

A microfilm edition of these papers is available on 402 reels. Consult a reference librarian in the Manuscript Division concerning availability for purchase or interlibrary loan. To promote preservation of the originals, researchers are required to consult the microfilm edition.

Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Container or reel number, Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska, Records, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Chronology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1741, July</td>
<td>Discovery of Alaska mainland by Vitus Bering and Aleksei Chirikov in two different locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Temporary Russian stations established along the discovery route</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, Nov.</td>
<td>Establishment of the Irkutsk, Nerchinsk, and Iatkutsk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784, Aug.</td>
<td>Grigorii Shelikhov formed a permanent Russian settlement at Three Saints Bay, Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794, Sept.</td>
<td>Establishment of the first Russian mission on Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796, July</td>
<td>Establishment of the Kodiak Vicariate under the Irkutsk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799, July</td>
<td>Charter granted by Emperor Paul I to the Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Aleksandr A. Barnov established the first settlement at Novo-Arkhangelsk on Sitka Island, now called Baranov Island</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1802, June  Massacre at Novo-Arkhangelsk by Tlingit Indians

1804  Tlingit settlement destroyed, new fort built; became Sitka, which was the center of Russian activity in North America until 1866

1808  A small chapel erected on Unalaska

1812, Sept.  Fort Ross built on the California shoreline, north of San Francisco Bay

1816  Aleksei Sokolov, the first Russian priest in Novo-Arkhangelsk, began service

1824, July  Ivan Evseiev Popov (Anginskii), later called Ioann Veniaminov, and subsequently Bishop Innokentii, appointed first missionary priest to Unalaska

1834, Aug.  Veniaminov transferred to Sitka

1840, Dec.  Veniaminov became Bishop of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese

Count Nikolai Aleksandrovich Protassov, Over Procurator of the Synod, issued ukaz proclaiming the establishment of a special diocese formed by the churches of Russian American settlements and neighboring areas

1859, Mar.  Fedor Ekaterinovskii made Bishop and placed in charge of the Novo-Arkhangelsk Vicariate

1866, Nov.  Petr Popov made Bishop

1867, Oct.  Ceremony of transfer of Alaska to the United States

1868, Jan.  Veniaminov became Metropolitan of Moscow

1870, June  Stefan Egorov Mitropolskii became Bishop of newly established ecclesiatical center of the Aleutian and Alaskan Diocese

Church headquarters transferred from Sitka to San Francisco

1878, Dec.  Nikolai Pavlovich Zass became Bishop Nestor

1887, Dec.  Vasilii Sokolovskii became Bishop Vladimir

1891, Sept.  Mikhail Zakharovich Ziorov became Bishop Nikolai, the last Bishop of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska

1900  Diocese title changed to Aleutian Islands and North America

1905  Episcopal See transferred from San Francisco to New York

Scope and Content Note

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska form a highly varied and extensive collection of more than 87,000 items that spans two hundred years, from the 1730s to the 1930s. Siberian documents date from as early as 1733, during the reign of Empress Anna Ivanovna, and 1758, during that of Empress Elizabeth, the daughter of Peter the Great. Vast geographical areas are also accounted for, since the records trace the Church's expansion from Siberia throughout the widespread settlements of Alaska and across the United States and Canada.
The bulk of the collection, however, relates to the history of the Russian Orthodox Church (hereafter referred to as the Church) in Alaska.

Although most of the reports and papers in the collection originated in ecclesiastical offices, they also reflect much of the secular life of the communities in which parishes were established. This is due in part to the fact that the priests functioned not only as agents of their Church, but of the Russian government as well. From the Synod of 1721, opened by Peter the Great, until the revolution of 1917, the Church in Russia was an integral part of the imperial bureaucracy. Thus, in areas where there were insufficient civil servants, the clergy assumed certain secular functions that required them to work closely with local inhabitants. They kept records of vital statistics, took the census, and performed a variety of less well defined duties. Even in the most remote areas, clergymen were informed of the latest government regulations through decrees or ukases.

Diocesan control over Alaskan parishes, and later over those in the United States and Canada, shifted from place to place. Such authority first emanated from Siberia, later was centered in Sitka and San Francisco, and in the twentieth century was finally moved to New York. The bishop having jurisdiction over Alaska received instructions from the Holy Synod (and from the Russian government until 1867). He, in turn, either directly or through another prelate of the diocese, supervised the parishes under him. Individual priests were assigned to specific parishes (and prior to 1867 to trading posts) where they assumed responsibility for the day-to-day activities and functions of their congregations. Under the authority of priests were varying numbers of laymen, often natives, depending upon the size of the parish.

In the period before the sale of Alaska to the United States, the Church directed its principal efforts toward the conversion of the native populations. It also assisted the Russian-American Company, which had a monopoly to trade in Alaska, in its programs for educating and Russianizing the natives. With the arrival of Americans in Alaska in the 1870s and 1880s, various Protestant denominations began working among the Alaskan peoples. Spurred by this challenge to its dominance, the Russian Church showed renewed activity in both the religious and secular realms. Later in the nineteenth century the Church also responded to the spiritual and other needs of the large emigrant groups coming to North America from Russia and neighboring Orthodox countries. Many of these Slav, Greek, and Syrian arrivals settled in eastern and midwestern industrial and mining areas. Others moved on to the West Coast, particularly to the San Francisco area, while gold mining lured others to Juneau, Alaska, and beyond.

There is no overall pattern to the Church's records. This is due in part to the experimental nature of the Church in the colonial period in Russian America, to the disorganization of missionary endeavors after the purchase of Alaska in 1867, and to the expansion of the Church into the United States and Canada. The peregrinations of the records and the many vicissitudes affecting them also contributed to the disparate and uneven character of the collection. Many documents were damaged, some have obviously been lost or destroyed, and others found their way into collections elsewhere. Some Alaskan parishes are represented by significantly fewer documents than others and have incomplete or missing series in certain categories. Parishes in Canada and the United States (outside Alaska), with the exception of San Francisco, are particularly under represented. On the other hand, there is a considerable amount of duplication, for in many instances the priests were required to prepare several copies of records and reports. Orders and instructions received in the parishes were also frequently copied further. Most of these duplicate documents have been placed in a special series, Supplemental Sets.

The lack of consistency in the type, quality, frequency, and composition of the documentation constituting the Church's records is inevitably reflected in the arrangement of the collection. Records that appear with regularity in the 1850s either cease to appear after the sale of Alaska or are altered to such a degree that they can no longer be classified in the earlier manner. Methods of keeping records, and the formats under which they were kept, were changed from one administrative period to another, affecting all levels of control, from the Over-Procurator's office and the Synod in Russia, down to the parishes in Alaska and elsewhere.

Dates based on the Julian calendar, which is approximately two weeks behind the Gregorian, are encountered throughout the collection. Russia used the Julian calendar until 1917 and the Russian Orthodox Church still observes its religious holidays in accordance with it. In the early period, the Church was consistent in using only one date on documents— from the Julian calendar. After the sale of Alaska, dates from both calendars appear on most documents, but their order is not regular. At times the Julian date appears at the top and the Gregorian beneath; at other times the order is reversed. Because a predominant number of the documents in the collection give priority to Julian dating, all documents are filed by that system.
Arrangement of the Collection

The records of the Russian Church have been organized and arranged in eight basic series, the larger and more complex of which have been further arranged into rather detailed subseries and categories. The series are Ukaz, Clergy Dossier, Translations, Geographical File, Vital Statistics, Photographs, Supplemental Sets, and Other Papers (papers of three bishops). In 2011, an additional series, Oversize Items Removed, was created to account for the housing of selected items re housed and relocated because of their size.

Ukaz, 1826-1899. With the commencement of the reign of Nicholas I in 1825, ukases (proclamations or orders) were issued with great frequency as a means of instituting bureaucratic procedures and exercising authority. Many of these imperial edicts were distributed throughout Russia and affected people in all walks of life, including those in the Church. Some addressed specific issues or were intended for particular locales, groups, or even individuals. Eventually orders emanating from outside the imperial authority also came to be considered as ukases. Thus, the Ukaz file encompasses decrees from ecclesiastical authorities in Russia, from diocesan offices, and from priests having control over large areas that incorporated subordinate parishes. There are even instances when instructions on routine matters at the local level are included. The greater part of the Ukaz file consists of chronologically arranged printed imperial and ecclesiastical documents, with some handwritten transcriptions and annotated duplicates. Following these are a lesser number of ukases grouped by subject. (12 containers)

Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929. This series contains files of papers on more than four hundred clergyman of all ranks, and of some laymen, who served in Siberia, Alaska, the United States, and Canada. The material in these files varies but in general relates more to the individual than to his work. Ordination certificates, travel and transfer requests, petitions for pensions, and papers relating to loans and other personal financial concerns, legal questions, and family matters are included. The files are arranged alphabetically by the name of the individual involved and chronologically thereunder; dates on file folders are span dates of the material, not birth and death dates. (41 containers)

Geographical File, 1733-1938. This is by far the most extensive series in the Church records, amounting to more than two-thirds of the entire collection. It is made up of a wide variety of records that accumulated over a long period of time, having grown out of the day-to-day routine operations of the Church at its several administrative levels. However, because of changes in place names over the years, the removal of Church centers from place to place, disruptions in record keeping, changing perceptions of administrative areas, and the extent of the areas involve, it has been necessary to adopt a somewhat arbitrary designation of geographic areas for the purpose of arranging and describing these records. All such areas, however, are based on centers of established Church activity.

Twenty geographic areas make up this file, and each area is represented by an array of documentation closely tied to specific parish functions. As an aid to ready reference, a list of the geographic areas with their constituent parishes and a list of the headings devised for the multiple categories of parish functions follow this Scope and Content Note.

Basically these geographic areas proceed from west to east, following in general the path the Church itself followed in its expansion and growth. The first four areas, which now fall within the jurisdiction of the Soviet Union, are Siberia, Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island. The Siberian files are the most extensive, filling twenty-six boxes and accounting for twenty-three parishes, whereas those for the Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island each represent only one parish and are confined to a total of two containers.

The far-flung Aleutian Islands form one of the more complicated geographic areas. Under the present arrangement this area incorporates the records of seventeen parishes in five containers. This was not always the situation, however for the control center for lesser churches and chapels often changed location. Atka Island and Unalaska, themselves part of the Aleutian Islands chain, because of their relative importance form separate geographic areas, without subsidiary parishes, represented by thirteen and seventy-one containers respectively. However, at one time, the numerous Aleutian and Kurile Islands were controlled by Atka, and at another time by Unalaska. In fact, some of the Aleutian Islands were once controlled from Belkofski.

The Geographical File for the Pribilof Islands, also known as the Seal Islands, is divided between records relating to Saint Paul Island (29 containers) and Saint George Island (11 containers). At times these islands operated independently and at other times came under the jurisdiction of Unalaska. Belkofski, near the tip of the Alaska Peninsula on the Alaskan mainland, is represented by twenty-nine containers. It achieved some prominence commencing in the 1870s largely as a result of the sealing and fishing operations carried on in the area, and saw its influence as a control center of the Church.
spread to neighboring locations. Marine activities, such as fishing and canning, were also important to the Nushagak geographic area, named after a small village located on an inlet of Bristol Bay. The thirty-one containers of records relating to Nushagak also account for its earlier ecclesiastical history when it was associated as a trading post with Fort Aleksandrovsk.

The great western and central sectors of the Alaskan mainland, south of the Arctic Circle, are divided between two ecclesiastical geographic areas. In the west the St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov area was generally under the charge of a missionary priest who moved from place to place over the entire region, depending on travel conditions and the requirements of his widely scattered parishioners. The area is represented by thirty-six containers of records. The very sparsely settled Yukon-Kuskokwim area, lying to the eastward, includes six locations or parishes. Its records, however, are contained in only four containers. In Russian times the two areas combined were often referred to as Kwilkpak.

Lying to the southward, in the Gulf of Alaska and separated from the mainland by Shelikof Strait, is Kodiak Island and Area. Several nearby island, such as Afognak and Spruce Island, are included in the area. Kodiak Island was prominent in the early period of Russian authority and the village of Kodiak was once the headquarters of the Russian-American Company. Some of the records for this area, in fifteen containers, relate to this earlier period.

Back on the mainland, the mission which has been identified as the Kenai Peninsula extends for 150 miles southwest from Anchorage into the Gulf of Alaska. It is bordered on the northwest by Cook Inlet. At different periods this mission, whose records fill forty containers, was also responsible for extensive interior areas known as the drainages of the Sustina and Matanuska Rivers, both of which empty into the Cook Inlet to the west and east of Anchorage respectively.

Islands and mainland settlements associated with Prince William Sound, the large inlet of the Gulf of Alaska lying east of the Kenai Peninsula, are incorporated in the Chugach area, named by the Russians after the nearby Chugach Mountains. In the four containers of records that relate to the several parishes in this area, Nuchek, on Hinchinbrook Island at the mouth of Prince William Sound, is the one most fully documented.

The Southeast comprises the coastal strip and myriad of islands that form the Alaskan panhandle. Juneau, the capital of Alaska, is located here and the records pertaining to it account for almost six of the ten containers of records for this area. The Tlingit Indians of this region were the particular object of the missionary activities of the Russian Church, especially in the 1880s, following the arrival there of American missionaries.

Sitka, although falling within the Southeast region, but not considered a part of it, is far and away the most thoroughly documented of all the geographic areas in this file. The capital of Russian America, the site of the Russian Orthodox Cathedral of St. Michael, and the capital of Alaska Territory until 1906, Sitka is represented by a variety of records that fill more than 120 containers. Because of its importance as a diocesan center, its records have a wide ranging significance in terms of time and place. Records relating to the clergy of the colonial period, to the certification of baptisms, and to the financial aspects of a variety of Church functions are especially full and interesting. (Immediately following the Sitka file is a single container (D439) of fragmentary and damaged material that has been classified only as Various Areas.)

The final three geographic areas, all falling outside Russia and Alaska, are the United States, San Francisco, and Canada. The United States file, exclusive of San Francisco, fills nineteen containers, and accounts for materials pertaining to twenty-six states and the District of Columbia. Two-thirds of this material is for New York and Pennsylvania. Arrangement within the file is alphabetical by State, and by locality thereunder. The San Francisco geographic area, as was the case with Sitka, took on an importance extending well beyond its limited confines. Its prominence, reflected in forty-three containers of records, was due to the fact that the diocesan headquarters of the Aleutian Islands and all of Alaska was moved to San Francisco in 1870, and remained there until removal to New York City in 1905. In addition to its own regional records, the San Francisco file, as might be expected, contains much documentation relating to Alaska and parishes in the United States. The file for Canada occupies only two containers, wherein materials are grouped by Province and arranged thereunder by locality.

Still within the context of the Geographical File series, in which twenty regions have been defined, a further, more detailed division of the records for every parish or locality within each area has been made on the basis of a variety of distinctive parish functions, services, and operations. A separate listing of all these categories of activity, of which there are twenty two, with more detailed subdivisions in a number of instances, follows this description of the collection. Understandably, not every parish in each geographical area is represented by records covering the full range of parish functions. Thus, in the Southeast region, Hoonah's records are grouped under seven major headings and fill only part of one container. Juneau, in
the same region, is represented by nearly six containers of records grouped under sixteen major headings. These headings or categories, reflecting a grouping of records under alphabetized units ranging from **Baptism** to **Vital statistics**, appear in their appropriate place on the folders in the **Geographic File**, along with subheadings whenever they are used. (All folder headings in the collection appear on the microfilm edition as well, thereby contributing to the ease with which specific materials may be located.)

Records concerning **Baptism** are divided between certification and regulations. Birth certificates and other supporting documents are contained in the former and are filed under the name of the one receiving baptism or a parent requesting certification. Documents pertaining to the confirmation of marriages are often included. Regulations bearing upon baptism were generally issued from the Church in Russia in the form of instructions or ukases. A **Brotherhood file** relates primarily to various associations and societies, such as temperance societies, dedicated to a particular saint. They were formed principally in the 1880s and were intended for both Russian and non-Russian parishioners. The **Buildings–property file** holds records describing structures erected by the Church or for it. Included are materials relating to church buildings, chapels, prayer houses, schools, and residences for the clergy. Transactions involving church lands, including cemeteries, and the consecration of new churches are also documented in this file.

The category of **Cases** covers a variety of subjects, generally involving irregular behavior of clergy and parishioners that warranted punishment by the Church. Under **Clergy** are filed applications for clerical appointments, the majority of which were as **starosta** (elders). This was as important position in the community, for in the absence of a priest the **starosta** had responsibility for safeguarding the buildings and possessions of the Church and for maintaining basic Church services for the local congregation. Also filed under **Clergy** are miscellaneous documents, such as those of a domestic and housekeeping nature and those relating to rewards of various kinds given for assistance to the clergy. Included in **Communications** are lists of mailings, dispatches, and records of specific messages. For some localities the file also includes telegrams, cables, and receipts for letters. In the matter of conversion parishes were supplied with instructions or regulations detailing the proper manner in which conversions were to be brought about and rituals performed. Conversion reports may give the name of the individual or group converted, the nature of former belief, and the name of the clergyman who conducted the necessary services. Information is sometimes in ledgers identified by the year, or by the title “Shamanism” and the year.

**Death certification** was provided infrequently and then only on request from authorized sources. **Diocese administration** encompasses many topics and is one of the more important categories, since most decisions and orders affecting the various parishes emanated from the central office of the diocese. Among the subjects that emerge from this file, and around which records have been grouped, are administrative policies, the establishment of new parishes, personnel changes and policies, parishioner requests for services of priests, censuses of the clergy, alcoholism, instruction, management, record keeping, Church regalia, transportation of the clergy, policies affecting the purchase of supplies, and other matters vital to the operation of the diocese. Orders and instructions issued by a particular bishop or **blagochinniy** (a priest in charge of a large area) are brought together in this file under his name. In some instances correspondence for the Over-Procurator's office and from the Synod in Russia may also be found here, as well as oaths of allegiance to the Tsar. Records relating to the 1894 centennial celebration of the establishment of the Russian Mission in Kodiak are also present as well correspondence and reports concerning competing religious groups that moved into Alaska after 1867.

Records pertinent to **Education** are divided among files relating to books, libraries, management, personnel, school records, and students. The file for books includes orders for books intended for sale or school use, and in some cases includes examples of books owned by various individuals. Under the library heading may be found description of Church libraries, borrowing records, and book lists and inventories. Some management documents relate to financial and supply matters concerning schools and orphanages, while others consist of school programs, minutes of meetings, statements of school policy, and correspondence reflecting conflicts with other denominations in the schools. Personnel files in the education category consist largely of papers relating to specific teachers. Most of these records are official, but some are personal in nature. School records, which complement the management materials, include classroom journals, grade books, exercises, schedules, menus, lesson plans, and reports. The students file pertains to individual students, the transfer of students from one place to another, and the provision of clothing and other needs.

The materials assembled under the **Financial** heading, and further arranged under collections, contributions, regulations, reports, and supplies, represent one of the larger more significant categories in the **Geographical File**. Contained in the collections file are documents for the funeral tax and for a variety of non-Alaskan projects and charities. Prominent among these was the collection for the Palestine Mission. Documents on contributions, on the other hand, pertain to the raising of money for local needs, and particularly for the support of the local priest. Many native-born priests received only a small
income or none at all and were expected to obtain their support from parishioners. Financial regulations came from the
Russian government, which allocated money for the operation of the Vedomsto Paravoslavnago Ispovedania (Department
of the Orthodox Creed) under which the operations of the Church were administered. Some of these regulations involved
auditing, salary schedules, indebtedness, record keeping, and collections. Financial reports constitute the most voluminous
portion of this category, and are especially noteworthy with respect to Sitka and San Francisco (24 and 13 containers,
respectively). The reports are on such subjects as accounting, allotments for salaries and expenses, banking, candle funds
and sales, expenses, income, the Russian-American Company, and travel. Bookkeeping standards established in the 1850s,
which tended to be cumbersome and complex, began to be modified and simplified after 1867. The matter of supplies is
entered in the financial category because of the unique role that deliveries of provisions and church equipment played in the
lives of many of the clergy, especially in the more remote areas. Since the priests in the parishes had the cost of these
supplies automatically deducted form their incomes, it was necessary to sell the supplies within the parish in order to gain
reimbursement. Distance and the difficulties of transportation had the effect of increasing the value and importance of
supplies of all kinds. Much parish correspondence deals with supply problems and the effect they had on the financial
straits in which the priests often found themselves.

Instructions are both ecclesiastical and secular. The ecclesiastical instructions touch on a wide range of topics, including
candle making, confession, converts, pensions, prayers, and sermons. Although somewhat similar to subjects covered in the
category of Diocese administration, the ecclesiastical instructions (hand-copied decrees and ukases) are generally
theoretical in character as opposed to the actual issues taken up at the local level. The secular instructions consist of orders
from the Russian-American Company, and in the later period from authorities having control over the Territory of Alaska.
Inventories are listings of items held in churches, chapels, schools, and other church buildings. Specialized inventories, of
vestments, for example, were also made. The inventories for St. Michael Cathedral in Sitka are particularly full. Some
church registers (Vedomost) are found under the Inventories heading; others are under Parish records, church/clergy
registers.

The Matrimonial category commences with documentation relevant to agreements concerning the bringing up of children
in marriages where one of the parents was not a member of the Church. Following this are files that relate to certification,
divorce, and illegitimacy, all of which consist primarily of records pertaining to named individuals and couples, but with
occasional subject headings such as bigamy, concubinage, incest, and minors. Materials filed under matrimonial petitions/
investigations are also largely centered on individuals and couples and many contain detailed information on the family
backgrounds of brides and grooms. A matrimonial regulations file is similar in makeup to those for baptism and
conversion; a variety of issues is covered, mostly concerned with mixed marriages and Church restrictions.

The category of Parish records, which is an extensive one, is divided into six parts: parish records, church/clergy registers,
church service registers, confessional lists, notifications, and unconfessed lists. The first of these, parish records, consists
primarily of materials that are cumulative in character, having to do with various forms of annual reporting on the activities
of the parishes. The church/clergy registers contain descriptions of Church property and often provide the historical
background of a particular church and the records of the service of the clergy resident there. Church service registers
primarily record the services held during a specified chronological period, but often contain other information concerning
the parish and its members. Some priests used these service registers to record their travel notes and impressions of contacts
with native peoples. Confessional lists are of importance in that they serve as a yearly (in a few cases, semi-yearly) census
of the Russian Orthodox parishioners in a given area. Included under notifications are acknowledgments and
announcements of various kinds. Some pertain to ukases and instructions received, and some to the forwarding of ledgers
and registers to Church headquarters. Unconfessed lists form a very minor file which is entirely lacking in many parishes.
Most of those that were maintained date from the early period of the Church.

The Popechitelstvo category relates to an organization that flourished during the Russian colonial period but was later
replaced by the brotherhoods. It had for its purpose the provision of assistance to needy orphaned members of clergymen's
families and the lending of money to priests who had become destitute as a result of illness or some other calamity. Funds
for the Popechitelevo were collected from clerical salaries and were raised by various other means, such as the sales of
religious books in the Aleut language. Records in this category are divided functionally among collections, management,
petitions, and records.

Record journals are, for the most part, ledgers in which information on a variety of documents coming into and leaving the
parish was recorded consecutively. Reports of meetings, the arrival of ukases, archival lists, and various papers from and to
the bishop are among the items frequently recorded. Reports, divided between records and Ukaz, form a small but
interesting category that is in some ways similar to travel journals. Largely arranged by the name of the clergyman making the report, and dated accordingly, these reports often provide information that did not find a place in other routine forms of record keeping. Detailed descriptions of events and of native parishioners are presented, some of which pertain to life in the interior of Alaska. Such personalized reports were not permitted prior to the sale of Alaska, and in Siberian parishes these reports were required to follow a more rigid format. Reports/ *ukaz* deal with the acknowledgment of ukases, concerned chiefly with the Tsar's family or orders from the bishop.

Secular papers emanate from non-ecclesiastical sources and deal with secular matters. As a category it is small and appears only infrequently, most notably in Sitka and San Francisco. Among the material filed thereunder are communications from officials of the United States government, wills, passports, and estate and court papers. The journal of Stefan Ushin, a Russian who remained in Alaska after the sale, and who wrote from 1874 to 1895, has been placed in this category (under Sitka).

The Travel category is divided between journals and reports. The difference is mainly one of content, the journals having been kept day by day, whereas the reports were prepared in a more general or summary fashion and were concerned with the business and administrative aspects of the travel that had been undertaken. The journals, in addition to giving a straightforward travel account, are often concerned as well with observations on surroundings, people encountered, methods of hunting, and other views of life. Among some of the outstanding writers of travel journals are Iakov Netsvetov of Atka, Innokentii Shaiashnikov of Unalaska, Ilarion Peremizhko of Ikogmiut, and Nikkita Marchenko of Kenai.

The *Ukaz* category, as it occurs in the Geographical File, represents a special case or refers to the Tsar's family, the latter being an important concern in the life of every Russian Orthodox priest. There are no printed ukases in this category. Similarly, the Vital statistics category in the Geographical File represents a special case, distinct from the voluminous Vital Statistics series proper. Included are some statistical reports, fragments, extracts from ledgers, and cumulative reports relating to births and deaths. (Entire Geographical File: 515 containers)

**Vital Statistics, 1816-1936.** Included in this major series are the vital statistics as recorded in seventeen churches and fifty-one chapels. Births (baptisms), marriages, and deaths are the basic matters of record. The importance of these records has long been appreciated, especially when it is realized that the actual, uniform registration of births, marriages, and death (outside the Church) was not introduced in Alaska until 1913. The entire series has been indexed in full, providing for births (baptisms)– the surname and forename of the baptized, dates of birth and baptism, first name and middle initial of each parent (if known), identification of church, year of the register, and page and item number of the register; for marriages– the full names of the groom and bride, date of marriage, and other references as above; for deaths– the name of the deceased, date of death, and other references as above. Citations to the published index (7 volumes), and to a microfilm edition thereof, are given in the Container List of this guide (Series E), where the containers of Vita Statistics are listed. (88 containers)

**Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932.** This series includes a wide variety of material that essentially duplicates, either in full or in part, documents that are filed in the series labeled Geographical File or Vital Statistics. Arrangement is by geographical area, as in the Geographical File, and by parish function thereafter. This series was established because of the considerable amount of duplicate record keeping that was encountered in the Church's archives. Since the materials in the Supplemental Sets may, however, differ here and there in particulars, with regard to items in another series, users may wish to consult both. (65 containers)

**Photographs, 1878-1934.** This series contains approximately two hundred photographs taken in Alaska and San Francisco. The views are of landscapes, buildings, priests, and natives and other non-Russians. Identification of some photographs, in Russian or English, has been made. (3 containers)

**Other Papers, 1886-1925.** These are primarily the papers of Bishops Tikhon Bellavin (1865-1925) and Evdokim Meshcherskii (1869-1935). A very small amount of the papers of Bishop John S. Kedrovsky (1879-1934) is also present. General and Church correspondence predominates, especially in the papers of Bishop Meshcherskii, although some may be characterized as family and diplomatic correspondence. The bulk of Bishop Bellavin's correspondence relates to parishes in the United States and Canada. The few documents in Bishop Kedrovsky's papers relate mainly to the financial troubles of the St. Vladimir Church in Brooklyn; others concern legal cases in which he was involved. (33 containers)
Arrangement of the Papers

The collection is arranged in nine series:

- *Ukaz*, 1826-1899
- *Clergy Dossier*, 1762-1929
- *Transitions*, 1835-1911
- *Geographical File*, 1733-1938
- *Vital Statistics*, 1816-1936
- *Supplemental Sets*, 1828-1932
- *Photographs*, 1878-1934
- *Other Papers*, 1886-1925
- *Oversize Items Removed*, 1816-1910

List of Geographic Areas

Siberia

- Aian
- Amur
- Anadyr
- Blagoveshchensk
- Bolsheretsk
- Chukotka Peninsula
- Dranka (and Lesnovski)
- Gizhiga
- Iakutsk
- Iamsk
- Ichimsk
- Irkutsk
- Kliuchevskoe
- Lesnovski
- Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
- Milkovskoe
- Nizh.-Kamchatsk
- Okhotsk
- Petropavlovsk
- Tausk
- Tigil
- Udskoe
- Verkh.-Kamchatsk

Kurile Islands

Bering Island

Miednyi Island

Aleutian Islands

- Aleutian Islands
- Akun
- Akutan
- Amlia
- Attu
- Borka
- Chenofski
- Fox Islands
• Kashega
• Korovin
• Makushin (settlement on Unalaska)
• Morzhovoi (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
• Protassievo (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
• Sanak
• Sedanka
• Unnak
• Unga
• Wosnesenski

Atka Island

Unalaska Island

Pribilof Island
• St. Paul Island
• St. George Island

Belkofski

Nushagak

St. Michael-Ikogmitu-Kolmakov

Yukon-Kuskokwim
• Andreevskaia Odnochka
• Chugakpalik
• Holikachuk
• Nulato
• Pavlovsk
• Shuguyak

Kodiak Island and Area
• Kodiak Island
• Afognak
• Aiaktalik Island
• Akhiok
• Kaguyak
• Karluk
• Katmai
• Kiliudin Selenie
• Orlovskoe Selenie
• Pavlovskaia Bay
• Spruce Island
• Three Saints Selenie
• Ukamok Island
• Wood Island
• Kodiak and area

Kenai Peninsula
• Kenai Peninsula
• Aleksandrovsk
• English Bay
• Gornaia Ekspeditsii
• Knik
• Ninilchik
• Seldovia

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 12
• Susitna
• Tyonek
• Kenai Peninsula and Chugach area

Chugach
• Chenega
• Copper River
• Ellamar
• Kanikluk (and Tatitlek)
• Nuchek
• Odiak
• Tatitlek
• Valdez

The Southeast
• Angoon
• Haines
• Hoonah
• Juneau
  • Chilkat
  • Douglas Island
  • Skagway-Chilkat
• Killisnoo
• Kootznoowoo (and Icy Strait: Keku, Taku, Aku)
• Ozerskoi Redoubt
• Yakutat
• The Southeast

Sitka

United States
• Arizona
• Arkansas
• California (and Oregon and Washington)
• Colorado
• Connecticut
• Delaware
• District of Columbia
• Illinois
• Indiana
• Kansas
• Massachusetts
• Michigan
• Minnesota
• Missouri
• Montana
• New Jersey
• New York
• Ohio
• Oklahoma
• Oregon
• Pennsylvania
• Rhode Island
• Texas
• Vermont
• Washington
• West Virginia
• Wisconsin

San Francisco

Canada
• Alberta
• British Columbia
• Manitoba
• Ontario
• Quebec
• Saskatchewan

List of Parish Functions
• Baptism certification regulations
• Brotherhood Buildings–property
• Cases
• Clergy
  appointments
  miscellaneous
• Communications
• Conversion
  regulations
  reports
• Death certification
• Diocese administration
• Education
  books
  library management
  school records
  students
• Financial
  collections
  contributions
  regulations
  reports
  supplies
• Instructions
  ecclesiastical
  secular
• Inventories
• Matrimonial
  matrimonial
  certification
  divorce
  illegitimacy
  petitions/investigations
  regulations
• Parish records
  parish records
  church/clergy registers
  church service registers
  confessional lists
  notifications
unconfessed list

- *Popechitelstvo*
  - collections
  - management
  - petitions
  - records
- Record journals
- Reports
  - records
  - *ukaz*
- Secular papers
- Travel
  - journal
  - reports
- *Ukaz*
  - Special and other
  - Tsar family
- Vital statistics
Description of Series

Container  Series  
BOX A1-A12  REEL 1-6  
_Ukaz, 1826-1899_

Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications.
Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end.

BOX B1-B41  REEL 7-36  
_Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929_

Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers.
Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.

BOX C1-C3  REEL 37-39  
_Transitions, 1835-1911_

Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers.
Arranged generally by language with many area references.

BOX D1-D515  REEL 40-323  
_Geographical File, 1733-1938_

Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter.
Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See *List of Geographic Areas* and *List of Parish Functions*.

BOX D1-D26  REEL 40-56  
_Siberia, 1733-1910_

BOX D27  REEL 56  
_Kurile Islands, 1792-1868_

BOX D28  REEL 56-57  
_Bering Island, 1842-1868_

BOX D28  REEL 56-57  
_Bering and Miednyi Islands_

BOX D28  REEL 56-57  
_Miednyi Island, 1842-1868_

BOX D29-D33  REEL 57-59  
_Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915_
BOX D34-D46  REEL 59-66  Akta Island, 1755-1899

BOX D47-D117  REEL 66-105  Unalaska Island, 1823-1937

BOX D118-D146  REEL 106-119  Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930

BOX D147-D156  REEL 119-123  Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932

BOX D157  REEL 123  Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918

BOX D158-D186  REEL 123-136  Belkofski, 1849-1934

BOX D187-D217  REEL 136-150  Nushagak, 1838-1930

BOX D218-D243  REEL 150-169  St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934

BOX D244-D247  REEL 169-171  Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]

BOX D248-D262  REEL 171-181  Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933

BOX D263-D302  REEL 181-203  Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938

BOX D303-D306  REEL 203-205  Chugach Area, 1852-1926

BOX D307-D316  REEL 205-209  The Southeast, 1841-1929

BOX D317-D438  REEL 209-281  Sitka, 1772-1938

BOX D439  REEL 281  Various Areas, [1901], undated

BOX D440-D468  REEL 281-297  United States, 1867-1928
San Francisco, 1772-1921

Canada, 1892-1916

Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwikpak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:


Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics. Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.

Photographs, 1878-1934

Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English. Not all identified.

Other Papers, 1886-1925

Consists chiefly of correspondence–religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky. Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.
**Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910**
Parish records, drawings, and financial records.
Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.
## Container List

Available on microfilm. Shelf no. 19,001 (A1-D515 and F1-H33); shelf no. 12,766 (E1-E88).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX A1-A12 REEL 1-6</td>
<td><strong>Ukaz, 1826-1899</strong>&lt;br&gt;Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications.&lt;br&gt;Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A1 REEL 1</td>
<td>1826, May-1842, May (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A2 REEL 1</td>
<td>1842, June-1843, Mar. (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A3 REEL 1-2</td>
<td>1843, Apr.-1844, Apr. (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A4 REEL 2</td>
<td>1844, Mar.-1845, Feb. (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A5 REEL 2</td>
<td>1845, Mar.-1846, June (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A6 REEL 2-3</td>
<td>1846, July-1848, Oct. (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A7 REEL 3</td>
<td>1848, Nov.-1851, Aug. (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A8 REEL 3-4</td>
<td>1851, Sept.-1855, Dec. (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A9 REEL 4</td>
<td>1856, Jan.-1864, Nov. (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A10 REEL 5</td>
<td>1865, Feb.-1897, May (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A11 REEL 5-6</td>
<td>Alexander II, death of 1881&lt;br&gt;Bishops, 1841-1851&lt;br&gt;Clerks serving in the Holy Synod, 1841-1852&lt;br&gt;Department of Civilian and Provincial Government, 1845-1846&lt;br&gt;Dioceses, new, 1842-1853&lt;br&gt;Education, 1870-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A12</td>
<td>Matrimony, divorce, heretics, drunkenness, and other clerical matters, 1882-1899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**REEL 6**

- Members of the Holy Synod, 1841-1850
- Monasteries in Russia, 1841-1853
- Prayers, undated
- Privileges of the clergymen, 1842-1852
- Rewards for upper–rank clergyman, 1841-1853
- Tsar family, 1877-1886
- War with Turkey, 1877
- Fragments, undated

**BOX B1-B41**

**Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929**

Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers.

Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.

**BOX B1**

- Aksenov, Evpl, 1850-1865
- Aleksandrov, Ioann (Simenov), 1898-1900
- Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1915
- Alekseev, Nikandr, 1853
- Aleksin, Evfimi (Panteleimonov), 1884-1905
  (3 folders)
- Amkan, Nikifor (Nikolaev), 1897-1913
- Amvrosov, Fedor, 1816-1833
- Andreadi, Mikhail, 1902-1913
- Anfinknikov, Mikhail, 1900
- Arefiev, Filaret (Ioann Iakovelev), (monk), 1848-1854
  (2 folders)
- Arkhangeluskii, Aleksandr (Mikhailov), 1894-1902
  (2 folders)
- Bagriantsev, Petr (Ioannov), 1823-1837 *See also Container B41, same heading*
  (2 folders)
- Balakshin, Ioann (Danilov), 1831-1870
  (2 folders)
- Balanovich, Evtikhii, 1895
- Balanovskii, Vasilii, 1904
- Balog, Mikhail (V.), 1890-1898
- Baranov, Pavel (Ananakh), also known as Paul Liberty, 1903-1918

**BOX B2**

- Bateuv, Andrei, 1848-1852
- Bekerov, Trifon, 1850
- Belkov, Nikolai, 1864
- Belkov, Nikolai (Onisimov), 1886-1907
- Belkov, Zakharii (Nikolaev), 1861-1903
  (4 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B3</td>
<td>8-9</td>
<td>Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov), 1844-1852 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Borozdin, Fedor, 1844-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boronovskii, Ioann (Evseiev), 1888-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Buketov, Feofan, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Burenin, Petr, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Burtsev, Aleksandr (also Vasilii Kashevarov, Mikhail Renke, and Mikhail Salamatov), 1859-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chebotniagin, Apaksim, 1841-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chechenev, Grigorii (Alekseev), 1860-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chechenev, Ilia, 1848-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Chechenev, Nikolai (Petrov), 1841-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernov, Nikanor S., also Grigorii Gusev, 1860-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1844-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksei (of Bolsheretsk), [1799]-1828 See also Container B41, same heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1845-1847 See also Container B41, same heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Egor, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Gavriil, 1844-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 See Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Georgii, (Leontiev), 1781-1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Ilarion (Leontiev), 1841-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Isosif, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), (clerk), 1834-1853 See also Container B41, same heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Leontii (Nikitov), 1840-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Nitifor (Aleksandrov), 1855-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Nikita (Leontiev) from Gizhiga, 1843-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1843 See also Container B41, same heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5</td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>Chubarov, Petr (Pavel), 1895-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chudnovskii, Georgii, (monk), 1888-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cochran, Iakov, 1888-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coté, Joseph E. A., 1894-1923</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

**Container** | **Contents**
--- | ---

| | Dabovich, Sevastian (Ioann), 1879-1908  
(2 folders) |
| | Daicker, Vladimir, 1902-1918 |
| | Dashkevich, Antonii F., 1897-1924  
(2 folders) |
| | Dediukhin, Fedor (Nikolaev), 1876 |
| | Demidov, Aleksandr A., 1908-1911 |
| | Diakov, Nikolai, 1888 |
| | Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1879-1880 |
| | Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1881-1882 |

**BOX B6**  
**REEL 10-11**

| | Diordiuk, Mikhail, 1900-1901  
| | Dobrovidov, Iosif, 1848 |
| | Dobrovolskii, Petr (Simeonov), 1864-1893 |
| | Donskoi, Petr, 1866 |
| | Donskoi, Vladimir (Petrov), 1885-1896  
(2 folders) |
| | Efremovich, Fedor, 1844-1847 |
| | Ekaterinovskii, Petr (Fedor), 1857-1865  
(2 folders) |
| | Erzhenin, Aleksei (Vasilyev), 1829-1844  
*See also Container B41, same heading* |
| | Feoklit, (monk), 1898 |
| | Fomin, Nikokai (Romanov), 1903-1913 |
| | Gantsyn, Veniamin, also Vasilii Kolmakov, 1854-1859 |

**BOX B7**  
**REEL 11-12**

| | Gebbei, Dimitrii, 1898-1902 |
| | Golovatskii, Iziaslav, 1889 |
| | Golovin-Shalaboanov, Grigori (Ioannov), 1834-1867  
(5 folders) |
| | Goltzyn, Nikolaia, 1848-1860 |
| | Golubiatnikov, Daniel (Georgievich), also Anna Dzubai, 1893-1898 |
| | Gregovich, Chedomil, 1894-1895 |
| | Grepachevskii, Pavel, 1895-1898 |
| | Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1888-1896 |
| | Grivskii, Nikanor and Vladimir, 1898-1908 |
| | Gromov, Aleksandr, 1793-1799 |
| | Gromov, Gavriil, 1770-1775 |
| | Gromov, Ioann (Gavrilov), 1771-1778 |
| | Gromov, Nikolai (Prokopiev), 1842  
*See also Container B41, same heading* |

**BOX B8**  
**REEL 12**

| | Gromov, Prokopii (Vasilev), 1834-1849  
*See also Container B41, same heading* |
| | Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), 1891-1894 |
Gusev, Andronik (Avramii), 1884-1891
Gusev, Grigorii, 1861
Hawaweeny, Raphael, 1895-1913
Herman, (monk), and Ioasaf, (monk), 1836-1839
Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1896-1900
Hotovitskii, Dimitrii, 1915

BOX B9
REEL 12-13

Hrushka, Hryhorii/Grigorii, 1883-1901
Husson, Michael, 1903
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1888-1925
Iastrebtsov, Arefa (Aleksandr), (monk), 1852-1861
(4 folders)
Iastremskii, Mitrofan (Evodokimov), 1889
Innokentii (archimandrite), 1890-1891
Iuritsyn, Timofei (Vasiliiev), 1902
Ivanov, Aleksei (Makarov), 1880-1907
Ivanov, Makarii, 1852-1889
Kalnev, Aleksandr (Aleksandrov), 1898-1908
Kamenskii, Anatolii (monk), 1895-1899
Kamilakozhin, Nikolai (Andreev), 1861-1869

BOX B10
REEL 13-14

Kanellas, Kallinik, 1889-1899
Kappanadze, Jason (Romanov), 1895-1906
Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1893-1895
Kashevarov, Andrei (Petrov), 1880-1923
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Lavrentii (Petrov), 1896-1904
Kashevarov, Nikolai (Petrov), 1875-1928
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Pavel (Filipov), 1843-1848
Kashevarov, Petr (Filipov), 1845-1893
(4 folders)
Kashevarov, Petr (Petrov), 1866-1915
(3 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii (Gavrilo), 1862-1899
(4 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii (Petrov), 1889-1917
Katanuk, Ilia, 1901-1904
Kazanskii, Pavel, 1895-1897
Kedrolivanskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1894

BOX B11
REEL 14

Kedrolivanskii, Pavel (Ivanov)

BOX B12
REEL 14-15

1863-1881
(13 folders)

BOX B13

1882-1904
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container  Contents

REEL 15-16

(3 folders)
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr (Nikolaev), 1893-1908
(2 folders)
Kedrovskii, Apollinari (Nikolaev), 1901-1915
Kedrovskii, Ioann, 1904-1906
Kedrovskii, Rafael (Nikolaev), and family, 1896-1906
Khmylev, Iosif, 1794
Khmylev, Ivan/Ioann (Iosifov), also Kamshigin, Aleksei, 1775-1780
Klopotovskii, Ilia, 1900
Kochergin, Grigorii, 1898
Kochurov, Ioann, 1897
Kokhanik, Georgii A., 1898
Koksharskii, Aleksei (Iakovlev), 1839-1848
(2 folders)

BOX B14
Kollegov, Aleksandr (Grigoriev), 1851-1853

REEL 16

Kollegov, Iliia (Mikhailov), 1840-1847
Kollegov, Ioann (Mikhailov), 1842
Kollegov, Konstantin (Grigoriev), 1842-1863
Kollegov, Mikhail, (protoierei), 1835-1853
(2 folders)
Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842 See also Container B41, same heading
Kollegov, Moisei (Vasiliev), 1845-1848
Kollegov, Semen (Mikhailov), 1836-1846
Korchinskii, Iakov, 1894-1903
Korostin, Nikolai (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1894
Korsunskii, Vonifatii, (monk), 1851-1857
(2 folders)
Kostromitinov, Sergei (Iovov), 1875-1915
(2 folders)
Kostygin, Aleksandr (Gavrilov), 1848-1870
Kovalev, Simeon (Panteleimonov), 1900-1901

BOX B15

Kovrigin, Nikolai (Fedorov), 1866-1880

REEL 16-17

(11 folders)

BOX B16
Kozhevnikov, Ivan, 1882

REEL 16-17

Kozlov, Iov, 1901-1918
Krakhamalev, Iakov, 1881
Krassov, Georgii, 1894-1902
Kriuchkov, Ioann, 1889
Kriukov, Filipp, also family 1842-1861
Kryzhanovskii, Ioann (Fedorov), 1875-1898
Kukichuk, Mikhail, 1902-1903
Kurdinovskii, Leonid, 1896-1900
Kurdinovskii, Mikhail, 1900
Kurkin, Zahar, also wife Evdokia Senotrusov, 1853
Ladygin, Ivan (Fedorov), 1842-1858
Lakhin, Mikhail, 1797
Lanin, Aleksei (Ivanov), 1876
Larionov, Vasilii, 1894-1903
Lavishchev, Tikhon (Ioannikievich), 1925-1928
Lavrov, Feodosii (Prokopiev), 1841-1851
Lavrov, Innokentii, 1840-1847
Lavrov, Prokopii, and Chebotniagin (ponomar), 1810-1823
(4 folders)
Lazarev, Aleksandr, 1850
Lazarev, Dimitrii, 1785
Lazarev, Egor, 1846-1850
Lestenkov, Dimitrii (Innokentiev), 1886-1897
Lestenkov, Innokenti (Mikhailov), 1844-1895
(2 folders)
Lestenkov, Mikhail (Innokentiev), 1860-1871
Levin, Boris (Shmuelp-Ber), 1886-1890
Levin, Iosif (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1893
(4 folders)
Litvintsev, Petr (Stefanov), 1840-1867
(8 folders)
Litvintsev, Prokopii (Ivanov), 1841-1845
Lodochnikov, Andrei (Karpov), 1867-1896
Loginov, Aleksandr, 1836-1876
Loginov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1782-1797
(3 folders)
Loginov, Georgii/Egor (Ivanov), 1836-1855
Loginov, Ivan, 1849-1867
Loginov, Kharlampii, 1846-1859
Loginov, Nikolai, 1841-1851
Loginov, Petr, 1780
Loginov, Petr (Nikolaev), and son Aleksei, 1834-1850
(2 folders)
Loginov/Longinov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1842-1849
Loginov, Evstafii, 1856-1859
 Losev, Grigorii (Ivanov), 1844-1845
Lukin, Konstantin (Semenov), 1844-1864
(4 folders)
Lukin, Petr, 1898
Mainov, Vladimir (Vladimirovich), 1892-1900
Malakhov, Irinarkh (Sergeev), 1853-1859
Maliarevskii, Ioann, 1893-1897
Mamin, Serapion (Vasiliev), 1840-1844
Manuil (monk), 1858
Marchenko, Ilia (Ignatii Evdokimov), 1890-1900
Marchenko, Nikita (Nikolai) (monk), 1879-1887
(5 folders)

BOX B19
REEL 19-20

Martysh, Aleksandr (Sevastianov), 1889-1895
Martysh, Vasilii, 1890-1905
Masiukov, Mikhail (Timofeev), 1841-1852
(6 folders)
Maurinov, Pavel (monk), 1908-1912
Merkuriev/Merculiev, Nikolai, 1892-1852
Mezhev, Simeon, 1802-1805
Mikhailov, Avtonom (Ivanov), 1858-1867
Mikhailov, Florentii, 1853
Mikhailov, Ksenofont (Ivanov), 1858-1867
Mikhailov, Nikolai, 1863
Mikhailovskii, Vasilii, 1894
(3 folders)
Milianov, Ivan, 1877
Militov, Nikolai (Nikita), 1841-1905
(6 folders)

BOX B20
REEL 20

Mironov, Ioann, 1775-1792
(3 folders)
Misev, Simeon, 1794
Misikhin, Nikolai, 1921
Mitropolskii, Ioann (Stefan), 1871-1893
Mitropolskii, Nikolai (Egorovich)
1867-1896
(8 folders)

BOX B21
REEL 21

1886-1916
(4 folders)
Mitz, Matvei (Grigoriev), 1879
Modestov, Vladimir (Vasiliev), 1893-1903
Molchanov, Emelian (Ivanov), 1841-1853
(4 folders)
Mordovskii, Frumentii, 1823-1824
Mstislavskii, Mikhail (Andreev), 1877-1881
Nadezhdin, Innokentii, 1848-1856
Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov), 1855-1866
Naimushin, Platon (Diomidov), 1858-1861
Nedzelntskii, Ioann (Ioakovlev), 1892-1905
Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (Aleksandroviich), 1909-1915
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B22</td>
<td>1825-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 21</td>
<td>1828-1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Mikhail (Isiofov), 1864-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Vasilii (Osipov), 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Andrian (Mikhailov), 1837-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Avim (Vasiliev), 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Georgii, aslo Fedosii Veniaminov, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Ioana (Petrov), 1841-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Ivan (Adrianov), 1846-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Mikhail (deacon), 1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Nikifor (Petrov), 1842-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B23</td>
<td>Nikiforov, Nikifor (Stepanov), also Ioann Snovidov and Grigorii Kollegov, 1777-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 22-23</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Petr (Mikhailov), 1801-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Platon, (peasant), also Ivan Lazarev, 1836-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Sergei (Ermolai stefanov) (monk), 1826-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B24</td>
<td>Nikiforov, Stefan (Stefanov), 1843-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikiforov, Stepan, 1770-1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1856-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ocheredin, Vasilii, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1846-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Ioann (Vasiliev), 1880-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Ioann/Ivan (Efimov), 1852-1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Petr (Grigoriev), 1900-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Vasilii (Efimov), 1859-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov-Iakovlev, Ivan, 1852-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oschepev, Vasilii, 1791-1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B25</td>
<td>Osipov-Gardner, Aleksandr (Iosifov), 1837-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23-24</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ozerov, Misail (Mikhail Egorovich) (monk), 1841-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panfilov, Ivan (Vasiliev), 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panfilov, Mikhail (Filipov), 1860-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1918-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pashkovskii, Fedor, 1895-1908</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container       Contents

Pavlov, Konstantin (Aleksandrov), 1894-1906
Peremezhko, Iiarion (monk), 1858-1876
(2 folders)
Petelin, Aleksandr (Ivanov), 1881-1913
Petelin, Iliia (Ivanov), 1840-1880
(3 folders)
Petelin, Ioann (Kharlampiev), 1860-1865
Petukhov, Grigori (icon painter), 1845-1848
Pevtsov, Petr, 1848
Politov, Pavel, 1865

BOX B26
REEL 24-25

(2 folders)
Popov, Georgii, 1906
Popov, Konstantin (Vasiliev), 1897-1899
Popov, Lev (Gavrilov), 1841-1851
(3 folders)
Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1852
Popov, Mikhail (Ermolaev), 1794
Popov, Mikhail (Kozmin), 1796
Popov, Nikolai (Stefanov), 1847
Popov, Pavel (Petr), 1867-1870
Popov, Petr (Ignatiev), 1895-1908
Popov, Sergei, 1896-1903
Popov, Stefan (Konstantinov), 1837-1853
(2 folders)
Popov, Stepand (sextom) 1847-1853
Popov, Timofei (Ivanov), 1858-1864
(2 folders)
Popov, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1852
Popov, Vililii (Vasiliev), 1906
Popov, Victor, 1893-1897

BOX B27
REEL 25

Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev), 1835-1851
(5 folders)
Pravovorov, Ivan (Ignatiev), 1845-1850
Prelovskii, Grigori (Pavlov), 1863-1865
Prelovskii, Ioann (Iakovlev), 1839-1851
(2 folders)
Prelovskii, Nikolai, 1836-1839
(2 folders)
Prelovskii, Nikolai (Petrov), 1838-1852
(3 folders)
Prelovskii, Petr (Iaannov), 1847-1852
Protopopov, Daniil, 1807
Protopopov, Evsevii (Vasiliev), 1834-1853
Protopopov, Mikhail (Evseviev), 1838-1842
Protopopov, Sergei (Evseiev), 1841-1850
Prozorov, Grigorii, 1923-1928
Ptitsyn, Nikifor, 1884-1885
Pustynskii, Innokentii (Aleksandr Dimitriev), 1893-1908

**BOX B28**

REEL 25-26

Renskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1887-1902

(2 folders)

Repin, Mikhail (Aleksandrov), 1846-1853
Repin, Sergei (monk), 1927
Rozhdestvenskii, Platon, 1914
Rubinskii, Vasilii, 1902-1904
Ryktorov, Iakov (Savvov), also Grigorii Gusev, 1864-1867
Rysev, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1827-1911
(5 folders)
Salamatov, Georgii (Davidov), 1863-1868
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1841-1878
(7 folders)

**BOX B29**

REEL 26-27

Salamatov, Mikhail, 1864-1868

Salamatov, Moisei (Lavrentiev), 1850-1894
(10 folders)
Samoilovich, Serafim (Simeon Nikolaev), (monk), 1902-1908
Serebrennikov, Vladimir, 1848-1849
Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1841-1877
(5 folders)
Shabanov, Stefan, 1926-1929
Shadura, Pavel (Aleksandrov), 1900-1913

**BOX B30**

REEL 27

Shaiaishnikov, Innokentii (Kassianov), (Aleut translator), 1844-1908
(9 folders)
Shaiaishnikov, Ioann/Ivan (Innokentiev), 1887-1888
Shaiaishnikov, Kassian (prichetnik), 1885
Shaiaishnikov, Pavel (Kassianov), 1859-1896
Shaiaishnikov, Zakharii (Kassianov), 1866-1886
Shalamov, Tikhon, 1893-1904
Shamie, Ioann (Aleksandr) (monk), 1898-1899
Shastin, Konstantin, 1836-1838

**BOX B31**

REEL 27-28

Shchapov, Karp, 1796-1807

(4 folders)
Shergin, Ioann (Afanasiev), 1843
Shishkin, Innokentii (Vasiliev), 1883-1906
Shishkin, Mikhail (Vasiliev), 1835-1838
(3 folders)
Shishkin, Spiridon (Alekseev), 1842-1843
Shishkin, Varsonofii (Alekseev), 1837-1843
(2 folders)
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container: Contents

Shishkin, Vasilii (Dmitriev), 1836-1886
(6 folders)
Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1859-1878
(5 folders)

BOX B32
REEL 28-29

Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1878-1900
(3 folders)

Shmakov, Vasilii, 1875
Shmaltz, Gerasim (monk), 1917-1928
Simionov, Evsevii, 1782
Sinaev, Semen, 1854
Sipiagin, Dimitrii (Nikolaev), 1886-1894
Sivtsov, Leontii (Ivanov), 1893-1915
Sizoi, Andrei (Perov), 1838-1866
(3 folders)
Sizoi, Vasilii (Ivanov), 1836-1858
Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov), 1823-1847 See also Container B41, same heading
(4 folders)
Snovidov, Andrei (Ivanov), 1839-1850
Snovidov, Ivan (Andreev), 1822-1846
Snovidov, Petr (seminary student), 1848

BOX B33
REEL 29-30

Snovidov, Petr (Ivanov), 1835-1849
(2 folders)
Snovidov, Semen, 1835-1843
Soboiev, Ioann (Alekseev), 1878-1910
(5 folders)
Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1815-1866 See also Container B41, same heading
(6 folders)
Sokolov, Kharlampii (Semenov), 1879-1928
Sokolov, Petr
1787-1800
(6 folders)

BOX B34
REEL 30-31

1801-1811
(5 folders)
Sokolov, Semen (Fedorov), 1847-1900
(2 folders)
Sokolov, Sergius (student, Moscow seminary), 1893-1894
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (Vasilii), 1887-1895
(4 folders)
Sorokovikov, Ivan (Stepanov), 1861-1864
Sorokovikov, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1863-1891
Sorokovikov, Stepan, 1844-1866
Stavitskii, Filipp, 1912-1917
Stepanov, Nikolai, 1898-1910
Stroin, Mikhail, 1895
Sukhanov, Dimitrii, 1842-1843
Terentiev, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1837-1856
(2 folders)
Tiapikin, Zakhar, 1849-1857
BOX B35
Timchenko, Ptolomei (monk), 1898-1906
REEL 31
Tiutiakov, Mikhail, 1910
Tiutiakov, Georgii, 1780-1781
Toth, Alesksei, 1892-[1900]
Toth, Victor, 1893
Trapeznikov, Kuzma (Grigoriev), 1841-1853
Tretiakov, Nikolai, 1910
Triantifilides, Feoklit (monk), 1895-1900
Trifonov, Innokentii (Ivanov), 1844-1847
Trifonov, Vasilii, 1762-1775
Tseleritskii, Herman (monk), 1879-1881
Tsvetkov, Aleksandr, 1893-1895
Tyzhnov, Iliia (Ivanov), 1840-1850
(4 folders)
BOX B36
Uftiuzhaninov, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1772-1788
REEL 31-32
(4 folders)
Uspenskii, Feofil (Iakovlev), 1852-1877
(3 folders)
Vakulskii, Amfilkhii, 1900-1928
Varkhol, Grigorii, 1906
Vasiliev, Antonii (monk), 1904
Vasiliev, Nikolai (Vasilievich), 1893-1915
BOX B37
Vechtomov, Vladimir (Nikolaev), 1877-1890
REEL 32
(2 folders)
Vedeneev, Mefodii (Mikhail Efremov) (monk), 1898-1906
Veniaminov, Gavriil (Ivanov), 1849-1864
(2 folders)
Veniaminov, Ioann (Ivan Evsevievich Popov), 1826-1903
(9 folders)
Veniaminov, Stefan (Evseviev) (Popov), 1840-1852
(2 folders)
BOX B38
Vereshchagin, Afanasii, 1837-1841
REEL 32-33
Vereshchagin, Fedor (Fedorov), 1802-1856
(5 folders)
Vereshchagin, Gavriil (Fedorov), 1844-1858
Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Fedorov), 1842
Vereshchagin, Ioakim (Romanov), 1801-1834
(2 folders)
Vereshchagin, Ioan/Ivan (Fedorov), 1834-1852
(5 folders)
Vereshchagin, Irinarkh (Ivanov), 1843-1847
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B39</td>
<td>Vereshchagin, Vasilii (sexton), 1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 33-34| Vereshchagin, Vasilii (Afanasiev), 1837-1845  
|           | Vereshchagin, Vlasii (Fedorov), 1848-1857   
|           | Vereshchagin, Zakhar (Fedorov), 1836-1839   
|           | Vinogradov, Ioann (Iliin), 1897-1898       
|           | Vinokourov, Aleksei, 1847                 
|           | Vinokourov, Efim (the epileptic), 1791     
|           | Vinokourov, Georgii, 1852-1860            
|           | Vorontsov, Fedor, 1922                    
|           | Voskresenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanov), (Bishop Nestor Zass), 1879-1882 
|           | Vreta, Amvrosii, 1891-1899               
|           | Vykhodtsev, Pavel, also Andrei Batuev, 1844 
|           | Winters, Frumentii W., 1885-1897         
|           | Zaichenko, Pavel (Petrov), 1892-1913      
|           | Zmiakin, Mikhail (Semenov), 1849-1851     
|           | Zapechenko, Fedor, 1899                   
|           | Zarin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1826-1829      
|           | Zarudenko, Konstantin, 1841-1842         
|           | Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1878-1883 (6 folders) |
| BOX B40   | Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1881-1908 |
| REEL 34-35| (3 folders)                                
|           | Zheltonoga, Ioann, 1915-1923              
|           | Zhukov, Ivan also Ivan Churkin, 1778-1779  
|           | Ziorov, Nikolai (Mikhail Zakharovich), 1891-1898 (2 folders) |
|           | Zotikov, Iliia (Ioannov), 1895-1898       
|           | Zubovskii, Ioakim (Vasiliev), 1895-1898   
|           | Zyrianov, Gerasim (Ioassafov/Ioannov), 1843-1853 |
| BOX B41   | Supplemental file                          |
| REEL 36   | Bagriantsev, Petr, 1837-1838              
|           | (2 folders)                               
|           | Chernykh, Aleksei, 1800                   
|           | Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1835         
|           | Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), 1834           
|           | Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1838 |
Erzhenin, Aleksei, 1829-1836
Golovin-Shalabanov, Grigorii, 1838-1840
Gromov, Prokopii, 1935-1941
Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842
Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev)
Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov)
Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov)

BOX C1-C3  
REEL 37-39

Transitions, 1835-1911

Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers. Arranged generally by language with many area references.

BOX C1  
REEL 37

Aleut, circa 1872

Shaiashnikov, Innokentii

*The Acts of the Apostles*

*Gospel of St. Matthew* (2 variations)

*Gospel of St. Mark* (2 variations)

*Gospel of St. Luke*

*Gospel of St. John*

BOX C2  
REEL 38

Primer and prayer book (2 variations)

Aleut, Atka, 1861

Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov)

*Gospels of St. Mark, Luke, and John*

Primer and prayer book, circa 1861

Abbreviated catechism, 1862

Aleut, Eastern, circa 1890

“Antiphon” (title)

Aleut, Fox Islands, circa 1835-1843

Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)

Dictionary

Aleut, St. Paul Island, 1872

Prayer

Aleut, Unalaska, 1911

“Akatakulin” (title)

Kodiak-Aleut, prior to 1867

Larinov, Konstantin (Andreev)

Introduction to Kodiak-Aleut written in Russian

Primer and prayer book

Kuskokwim, 1887

Orlov, Ioann (Efimov) of Nushagak

“From the Old Testament” (title)

BOX C3  
REEL 38-39

Tlingit, Indian, 1896
Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter.

Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See List of Geographic Areas and List of Parish Functions.

Bibliography:
- Kamenskii, Anatolii
  Brotherhood regulations
- Tlingit, Indian, 1859
  Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov)
  Gospel of St. Matthew
- Yukon-Kuskokwim, circa 1880-1890
  Belkov, Zakharii
  Dictionary, circa 1880-1890
  Prayers, circa 1880
  (2 folders)
  Belkov, Zakharii, and Ioann (Efimov) Orlov
  Prayer book, 1881
  Orlov, Ioann (Efimov)
  Easter, Christmas–liturgy prayers, 1887
  Prayers, circa 1885

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Siberia, 1733-1910

Aian

Buildings–property
  Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1843-1846
Clergy–appointments
  Chernykh, Nikolai (starosta), 1851-1854
Communications
  Mail sent, 1863
Diocese administration
  Church regalia from Sitka, 1846
Education–school records, 1848-1853
Financial collections
  Funeral tax, 1847-1853
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1846-1856
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, 1847-1853
White laced ledgers
Inventories
  Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1847
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1846-1856
    (7 folders)
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1848-1851
Popechitelstvo records
  Sent to Sitka, 1853
Reports/records
  Petelin, Ilia, 1853
Reports/ ukaz
  Tsar family, 1847-1853
Aian and Amur
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1849-1857
Amur
  Diocese administration
    Establishment of parishes, 1856
    Transfer of office, 1866
Financial reports
  Mariinskii Post, Nikolaevsk Post, frigate *Aurora*, 1856-1857
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, 1857
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Mariinskii Post–Assumption Church, 1856
  St. Nicholas Church, 1856
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1857
Vital statistics
  Separate reports, 1855-1856

**BOX D2**
**REEL 40-41**

Anadyr
Conversion reports
  Chukchi Mission, 1843
Diocese administration
  Chukchi Mission, 1843-1844
Education–school records, 1846-1848
Financial supplies
  Altar cloth, etc., 1841
  White laced ledgers, 1854-1856
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Chapel and St. Innokentii Chapel, 1848-1851
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1853
Blagoveshchensk
Popechitelstvo management
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | Chernov, Nikolai, 1867  
|           | New office, 1862-1863  
|           | Popechitelstvo records, 1866-1868  
| Bolsheretsk | Buildings–property  
|           | Assumption Church, 1733-1847  
|           | (3 folders)  
|           | Building a wooden church, 1832-1838  
| Buildings–property | Ikonostas and five pounds of silver, 1837-1940  
|           | Repairs on the churches, 1829  
| Cases | Florov, Petr, horse beating, 1787-1788  
|          | Onokhov, Petr, (merchant), payment to, 1782-1789  
|            | Popov, Kiril's wife, Stepanida, loose behavior as reported by Nikiforov, Stepan, 1789  
|            | Tomskaja, Marina, infanticide, 1837-1841  
| Clergy–appointments | Zaev, Petr (Starosta), 1840  
| Education–school records | 1840-1850  
| Financial reports | Overall accounts, 1842-1852  
| Financial supplies | Altar cloth, etc., 1843  
|            | Underlivered goods to the Kamchatka churches, 1805-1809  
| Parish records | Parishioners, list of, 1836  
| Parish records, church/clergy registers | Assumption Church, [1835]-1851  
|            | (3 folders)  
| Parish records unconfessed list | Explanations, 1840  
| Chukotka Peninsula | Vital statistics  
|            | Separate report, 1910  
| Dranka | Buildings–property  
|            | St. Innocent Church, 1847-1852  
| Clergy–appointments | Gutorov, Pavel (starosta) and Kirsov, Andrei (starosta), 1847-1850  
| Education–school records | 1841-1850  
| Financial reports | Overall accounts, 1842-1852  
|            | Salary–pensions, 1839  
| Financial supplies | Altar cloth, etc., 1850  
| Parish records, church/clergy registers |  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D4 REEL 42</td>
<td>St. Innocent Church, 1834-1842 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Innocent Church, 1843-1851 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popov, Lev, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dranka and Lesnovski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disposition of funds, 1833-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gizhiga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saviour Church, 1843-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bragina, Mavra, penance, 1849-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pobezhenko, Iov, (serf), 1848-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baranov, Petr Andreevich (starosta), 1843-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bragin, Prokopii (starosta), 1843-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Starostas, 1846-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employment opportunities, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protopopov, Daniil, request for a riza for Virgin Mary icon, 1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record of accounts, request for, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records, 1844-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral tax, 1841-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accounts requested, 1858-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audit of books, 1849-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audited accounts, 1843-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book funds, 1835-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1843-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payments, 1849-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Books, altar cloth, etc., 1849-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White-laced ledgers, etc., 1849-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Savior Church, 1836-1851 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D5 REEL 42</td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Smallpox vaccinations, 1838-1844
Reports/ ukaz, 1847
Vital statistics
Partial sheets, 1839-[1943]
Separate report, 1841
Gizhiga and Anadyr
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1843-1853
Iakutsk
Cases
Iarkov, Egor, and Popov, Mikhail, delivery of alcohol, leaking flasks, 1847-1851
Death certification
Osipov, Maria, 1847
Diocese administration
Kamchatka Diocese, 1852-1855
Records of, 1840
Financial reports
Various transactions, 1854-1867
Instructions ecclesiastical
Disposition of clergymen's possessions, 1857
Parish notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1839
Popechitelsvo management
Opening of office in Iakutsk, 1853-1854
Iamsk
Buildings–property
Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 See Oversize
New church, 1837-1840
1837-1839
1839-1840

BOX D6
REEL 42-43

Clergy–appointments
Starostas, 1840-1843
Education–school records, 1847-1853
Financial contributions
Furs, 1846
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1844-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Annunciation Church, 1845-1852
(7 folders)
Ichinsk
Baptism certification
Snovidov, Ksenofont (Petrov), 1836-1837
Buildings–property
Destruction by fire of the church, 1809-1815
New wooden church, 1830-1838

Cases
Antonov, Aleksei (village manager), 1837-1842
Gladkii, Vasilii (Andreev) debt to Berezin, Pavel (Alekseev), 1824-1825
Speshnev, Stefan, 1785

Education--school records, 1847-1853

Financial reports
Income, 1837-1841
Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1843

BOX D7
REEL 43-44
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Ascension Church, 1833-1851
(2 folders)
Resurrection Church, [1840]-51
(13 folders)

Reports/records
Condition of the parish, 1841 See Container D515, same heading

Irkutsk

Cases
Kosolapov, Andrei, and Kuzovkin, Artamon, runaway thieves, 1797
Prasolov, Fedorov, homicide, 1839-1841
Ryshchkov, Ivan (Ivanov), indebtedness, 1758-1784
Volkov, Zakhar, incest, 1851-1852

Clergy--miscellaneous
Illegible, 1788

Diocese administration
Bagriantskii, Veniamin (bishop), 1797-1801
Census of Siberian parishes (Orthodox parishioners), 1831
Clergy transportation, 1796
Exemption of payment of supplies, transportation charges, and interest from the clergy, 1837-1839
New clergy ordained, 1801

BOX D8
REEL 44
Over-Procurator Mescherskii, P.S., 1828-1838
(6 folders)
Records of Okhotsk, 1841
Records received, 1823-1825
Records, request for, 1838

BOX D9
REEL 44-45
Supplies, especially wine, delivery to the 22 parishes in the Irkutsk and Kamchatak area, 1834-1839

Education books
From Moscow, 1840-1844

Education management
Seminary finances, 1837-1840
Education–students
  Death announcements, 1836-1837
  Those who became clergyman since 1820, 1836-1837
  Vinokourov, Georgii, et. al., 1842-1844
Financial reports
  Audit accounts; transmitted funds, 1842-1843
  Inquiry, 1858
  Kamchatka parishes, 1782-1791
    (2 folders)
  Sent to Sitka, 1853
  Siberian parishes, 1839-1846
    (2 folders)
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, 1830-1831
  Delivery of ointment in special vessel, 1836
  Silver and pearls from Bolsheretsk and Nizh.-Kamchatsk, 1843-1844
Inventories
  Tinilsk Nativity Church, 1778-1749
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1836-1840
    (2 folders)
  Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1836-1840
  Lists of, 1836
Popechitelstvo management
  Collection sheets distribution, 1837-1838
Popechitelstvo records
  Income and expenses, 1830
Record journal
  Law regarding marriage, 1781
Reports/records
  Smallpox vaccination, 1846-1847
  Various parishes, 1840-1844
Kliuchevskoe
  Education–school records, 1841-1850
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Financial supplies
  Altar cloths, etc., 1843
BOX D10
REEL 45-46
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
Holy Trinity Church; St. Nicholas Chapel at Anadyr; Savior Church at Gizhiga,
  1830-1847
Holy Trinity Church, 1841-1851
Reports/records
  Kollegov, Mikhail, 1802
Lesnovski
  Buildings–property
St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1846
Education–school records, 1842-1849
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1844
Fur and church provision, 1839-1840
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church, 1835-1851
(16 folders)
BOX D11
REEL 46
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846
Reports/records
Idols, 1841
Lesnovski and Kliuchevskoe
Clergy–appointments
Starostas, 1840-1850
Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
Buildings–property
Erection of a church, 1826-1840
St. Mary's Church, 1840-1845
Diocese administration
Orders, management, 1840
Education–school records, 1842-1843
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1844
Salary funds, 1848-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Mary's Church, 1839-1844
Milkovskoe
Buildings–property
Epiphany Church, 1848-1853
New wooden church, 1835-1840
Clergy–appointments
Pinegin, Ivan (starosta), 1840
Starostas, 1834-40
Education–school records, 1840-1852
Financial contributions
Shchapinskii, Ostrozhok (furnishings for the chapel), 1846-1847
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Epiphany Church
[1832]-1848
(6 folders)
BOX D12
Parish records, church/clergy registers
REEL 46-47

1839-1851
(13 folders)

Nizh.-Kamchatsk

Buildings–property
   Bell tower, 1842-1845
   Icons for inconastas lost at sea, 1799
   Moving the church to another location, 1824

Cases
   Panov, police captain, maintaining a mistress, 1797
   Sukhaninskii, Pavel, debt to the Assumption Church, 1777-1802

Diocese administration
   Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797 See Container D515, same heading
   Membership for tax purposes, 1789 See Container D515, same heading

Education–school records, 1841-1850

Financial reports
   Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
   Altar cloth, etc., 1843

Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Assumption Church
      1840-[47]
         (16 folders)
   1848-1851 (4 folders)

BOX D13

REEL 47

Parish records confessional list, 1848

Okhotsk

Baptism certification
   Brodnikov, Ilia, 1837
   Golovnin, Elizaveta, and Vasiliev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich (captain), 1841
   Pshenitsyn, Victor (Alekseev), 1839-1840

Buildings–property
   New church building, 1798-1817
      (2 folders)
   New church in Okhotsk on the Iudoma River, 1815
   Shilov, Ivan, 1836-1837
   Transfiguration Church, 1816-1830
      (2 folders)

BOX D14

REEL 47-48

Cases
   Dementiev, Aleksei, bigamy, 1835-1836
   Kollegov, Ilia, indebtedness to Kornakov, Paraskeva, 1839-1840
   Maltsov, Konstantin, and Danilova, Paraskeva, 1843-1844
   Nepomniashchaia, Iuliana; Stepanov, Ivan, and Petrov, Ivan, 1848-1851
   Reshetnikov, Stefan, homicide, 1842-1846
   Shelekhov, Grigorii, debt to the Transfiguration Church, 1795
Siberian native (Tungus) converts, 1777-1779
Clergy—appointments
Nikiforov, Nikolai and Kollgeov, Ilia, 1837
*Starostas*, 1839-1852
Communications
Prelovskii, Ioann, 1845
Diocese administration
Correspondence, etc., [1837]-1840
Personnel changes, 1841
Request to return church funds from civilian authorities, 1790-1791
Education books
Request, 1787
Education—school records, 1847-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1846-1850
Financial contributions
Shilov, Ivan; Zavoiko, Iulia, etc., 1844-1849
Financial reports
Clergy travel funds, 1849-1850
Debts, 1851-1852
Expenses, income, transmitted funds, 1852
Okhotsk and Kamchatka budget; various parishes, 1841-1852
Okhotsk area parishes, 1841-1851
Overall accounts, 1841-1853
Request for payment, Transfiguration Church, 1843
Various transactions, 1850-1852
Financial supplies
Bells and tobacco, 1845
Books, altar cloths, etc., 1843-1845
White laced ledgers, 1843-1851
Wine, 1792
Instructions ecclesiastical
Tsar family (prayers), 1845-1848
Matrimony—divorce
Fadeev, Ivan (Kozmin) and Fadeev, Akilina (Fedorova), 1781-1783
Migalkin, Andrian, and his wife Aleksandra, 1840-1841
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Various individuals, 1802
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Transfiguration Church, 1833-1852
(19 folders)
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1844
Lists of, 1846-1850
Parish records unconfessed
Regulations: punishments, 1842-1844
Reports/records
Bagriantsev, Petr, 1828-1829
Reports/ ukaz, 1847-1851
Vital statistics
Fragmentary, [1844]

Okhotsk and Kamchatka
Financial reports
Debts; bonus payment, 1843

Petropavlovsk
Baptism certification
Dunaek, Kirik, 1837
Golenishchev, Arkadii (son Nikolai), 1837
Simrnov, Lev, and Chudinov, Evdokia, 1854

Baptism regulations
Civilian vital statistics, 1842-1843

Buildings–property
Addition to the church made by Golenishchev, Arkadii (Vasiliev), 1829-1833
Chapel construction: in remote areas; instructions; drawings, 1843-1847
Clergy dwellings, 1834-1856
(3 folders)
Correspondence, 1828-1838
New chapels, 1850-1853
New church building, 1815-1827
Request for a list of church property, 1840
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1837-1839
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral repairs, 1836-1839

Cases
Komkin (seaman)–rape of daughter Agrafena, 1847
Shakhov, Iakov (Ivanovich), Governor of Kamchatka, 1835-1852
Usov, Avksentii, Ivanov, Nadezhda Illicit affair, cruel punishments, 1847

Clergy–appointments
Applications, 1794-1836
(5 folders)
Blagonravov, Veniaminin (bishop), 1868
Bushuev, Ivan (starosta), 1844-1850
Deacon (second) for the cathedral, 1844
Lower rank clergymen (transfers), 1839-1849

Sakharov, Mikhail (starosta), 1840-1844

Starostas for diocese, 1836-1841
Student applicants, 1842
Zhilin, Grigorii, released from duties, 1837-1839

Clergy-miscellaneous
Chernykh, I., Ponomarev, A., and Trapeznikov, K., 1840-1853
Pensions, 1850-1857
Starostas (medals), 1845-1850
Starostas, rewards for, 1840
Clergy regulations
Relief from taxes (iasak), 1844-1851
Conversion reports
Fletcher, William (Vasilii) and Varrin, David, 1836-1837
Pagan (iasak paying people and Protestants), 1837
Diocese administration
Church consecration in Kamchatka, 1844-1845
Church provisions, 1802
Clergy transportation, 1836-1837
[Correspondence], [1834]
Ecclesiastical consistory, announcement from 1816 See Container D515, same heading
Kamchatka clergy children, 1843
Over-procurator's request for records, 1836
Parish divisions, 1843-1851
Personnel request, 1837-1840
Record keeping, 1835
Records, ukases, list of, 1840-1846
Recruitment of youth for church service, 1825-1826
Regulations, request for (Gromov, Prokopii), 1836-1837
Release of information, request, 1842
Report to Irkutsk, 1826
Smallpox records requested, 1837
Unauthorized (by police) moves of clergyman, 1836-1837
Education books
Books in foreign languages, 1836-1838
“Christian Reader,” 1836
Code of Russia, 1837-1839
Correspondence; costs, 1839-1840

Lists; prices, 1840
Request, 1841
Russian law books, building instructions, 1845-1852
Education management
Remuneration for teachers; general instructions, 1840-1850
School, need of, 1835
Schools in Kamchatka, 1840-1843
Education personnel
Correspondence, 1834-1836
Education–school records, 1842-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax in Siberian parishes (list of churches), 1846-1853
Financial contributions
Accoutrement for Veniaminov, 1846-1849
Dominis, John (U.S. citizen), 1838
Furs from Dranka, Lesnovski, 1842-1843
Glagolevskii, Serafim (Metropolitan of Novgorod), 1845-1868
Various individuals, 1840-1848

Financial reports
Clergy
  Allowances, 1836
  Request for funds, 1837
  Salary for diocese, 1771-1797
  Salary for Nikiforov, Stefan, and Loginov [], 1789-1798
  Salary increase, 1836-1837
  Salary increase, request for, 1836-1837
  Salary-pensions, 1826

Funds
  Not subject to government audit, 1846-1851
  Returned to clergyman, 1842-1843
  Withheld by the Kamchatka Treasury, 1835

Income and expenses, 1781-1854
  (5 folders)
  Petropavlovsk Cathedral, overall accounts, 1845-1852
  Printing account, 1839-1841
  Siberian churches, combined accounts, 1846-1849
  Siberian parishes, 1840-1857
    (9 folders)
  Siberian parishes, clergy salary, 1841-1849
  Siberian parishes overall accounts, 1842-1852

Various transactions

Financial supplies
  Altar icons, 1840-1842
  Bells, church regalia, etc., 1836-1850
  Boat sunk, supplies not received, 1799
  Food; papers, 1789-1790
  Ledgers, 1834-1845
  New icons for the cathedral, 1843
  Received and not received, 1836-1839
  Shipment of office materials, books to Kamchatka, 1841
  Shipwreck-Adrian Nikiforov's Ciborium, 1843-1844

Instructions ecclesiastical
  Meat-eating regulations, 1855

Matrimony illegitimacy
  Fletcher, William, and Vereshchagin, Virginia, 1837-1839

Matrimony regulations
  Various matters, 1834-1840
  Women over 25 to marry without parental permission, 1839

Parish records
  Moskalev, Sergei, from Shumshu, 1862-1863
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral
   [1830s]-1834
   (5 folders)

BOX D22
REEL 52-53
1835-1851
(17 folders)
Parish records notifications
   Acknowledgments, announcements, 1793-1856
   Irkutsk Consistory, from, 1796-1840
   Lists of, 1835-1848
   (2 folders)

BOX D23
REEL 53-54
Sitka Diocese to Kamchatka Diocese, 1844-1846
Parish records unconfessed list, 1842-1848
Popechitelstvo management
   Inquiry about money sent to Irkutsk, 1836-1837
   Opening of Kamchatka office, 1842
   Popechitelstvo records
      Accounts/reports, Siberian parishes, 1842-1853
Reports general
   Various matters, 1795-1853
Reports/records
   Condition of the diocese, improvement of, 1823
   Incoming papers from Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841
   Machin (captain)--shipment of wife's body to Kronstadt, 1851
   Transactions, list of, 1842-1852
Reports/ ukaz
   1841-1844
   Tsar family, 1842-1852
Travel reports
   Nikiforov, Nikifov, 1824
Vital statistics
   And parish records, notifications, 1835-1838
   Siberian parishes, 1841-1848
Petropavlovsk and Dranka, Nizh.-Kamchatks and Bolsheretsk
   Education management
      Teacher's remuneration, 1843-1852
Petropavlovsk and Irkutsh
   Financial reports
      Disposition of unused funds in Siberian parishes, 1843-1844

BOX D24
REEL 54-55
Petropavlovsk and Okhotsk
   Diocese administration
      Siberian parish and clergy regulations, 1841
   Financial reports
      Audit of account books requested, 1841-1844
Tauysk
Buildings–property
New church (also a chapel in Iamsk), 1838-1840
Protection Church, 1843-1854
Clergy–appointments
Krymskii, Login Maksimov (starosta), 1843-1852
Vinokourov, Petr, 1839-1840
Education school records, 1843-1852
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1847
Financial reports
Audit of account books, 1843-1851
Church funds, 1841-1849
Overall accounts, 1840-1852
Financial supplies
Bells, altar cloth, etc., 1843-1849
White laced ledgers, 1849-1850
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Also contributions, 1844
Protection Church, 1839-1852
(14 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1849-1850
Parish records unconfessed list
Punishments, 1842-1843
Tigil
Buildings–property
Bell tower repairs, 1844
New wooden church, plan included, 1803-1823
Cases
Voroshilov, Irina (Ivanov) (widow of Afanasii) and her daughter's scandalous behavior, 1835-1838

BOX D25
REEL 55
Clergy–appointments
Bazhenov, Dimitrii, and Voroshilov, Pavel (starosta), 1843-1850
Education–school records, 1842-1845
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1845
Financial supplies
Trade for a ciborium, 1841-1845
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Nativity Church, [1830s]-1851
(22 folders)
Parish records confessional list
Separate report, 1839-1841
Udskoe
Buildings–property
Clergy house, 1850
New church, 1851
St. Nicholas Church, 1846-1847

Cases
Markov, Mikhail, and Maragaev, Amos Peter, throat cutting, 1847-1849

Education–school records, 1848-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1846-1854
Financial contributions
Novgorodov, Ioann, and Iarkov, Egor, 1847-1853
Financial reports
Clergy salaries, etc., 1850-1852
Funds for the St. Nicholas Church regalia, 1847-1852
Overall accounts, 1847-1852

Financial supplies
Books, altar cloth, etc., 1847-1854
White laced ledgers, 1847-1854
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church, 1845-1853
(9 folders)
Parish records notifications, 1847-1854
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1847-1854
Lists of, 1849-1851
Parish records unconfessed lists, 1847-1849
Reports/records
Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1848
Reports/ukaz, 1852-1854
Travel reports
Popov, Mikhail, and Loginov, Nikolai, 1848-1852
Verkh.-Kamchatsk
Buildings–property
Epiphany Church, 1803-1819
Unknown and fragments
(3 folders)

Kurile Islands, 1792-1868

Buildings–property
Forseman, Ivan, and Govorov, Stefan, 1842-1853
Diocese administration
New parish, 1838-1850
Orders–dispatch of a priest, 1865
Toens–explanation and transportation, 1792-1795
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1868
Financial contributions
   By the parishioners of Shumshu Island for a chapel, 1862-1866
   Church services, 1844-1845
Financial reports
   Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1868
   Forseman, Ivan, 1846-1853
   Overall accounts, 1846-1868
   Various transactions, 1844-1868
Financial supplies
   Shipped from Sitka, 1844-1845
Inventories
   Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868
   (2 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1842-1859
   (10 folders)
Reports/records
   Moskalev, Sergei (manager), 1866-1867
Travel journal
   Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1849
   Shabalin, Vasilii, 1864-1865
Vital statistics
   Census, 1848
   Separate reports, 1845-1865
      (11 folders)

BOX D28       Bering Island, 1842-1868
REEL 56-57

BOX D28       Clergy–appointments
REEL 56-57

        Ivanov, Ivan (starosta) and Volokitin, Fedor (starosta), 1864-1865
Financial collections
   Funeral tax, 1866-1867
Financial reports
   Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867
   Overall accounts, 1842-1867
   Various transactions, 1847-1848
Financial supplies
   Bells, books, and icons, etc., 1852-1865
Inventories
   St. Innocent Chapel, 1845-1868
Parish records notifications
   Acknowledgments, announcements, 1864-1868
Vital statistics
   Separate report, 1862-1865
      (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td><strong>Bering and Miednyi Islands</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td>Travel journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td><strong>Miednyi Island, 1842-1868</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D28 REEL 56-57</td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29-D33 REEL 57-59</td>
<td><strong>Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td><strong>Aleutian Islands</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Chapels, 1852-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Separate reports, 1864-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Akun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Assumption Chapel (cover pages only), 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Akun and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Financial reports, 1846-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1844-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Akutan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D29 REEL 57</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1879-1880
Education personnel
Teacher's payment receipt, 1903
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912
Inventories
St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1897
Akutan and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1905-1906
Amlia
Financial reports
Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1866
Overall accounts, 1841-1862
Inventories
Holy Cross Chapel, 1844-1867
Parish records unconfessed list, 1841-1842
Reports/records
Khoroshev, Nikita, 1848
Amlia and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1846-1862
Attu
Buildings–property
Assumption Chapel, request for new chapel, 1854
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1866-1867
Financial contributions
Icons from Monk Denasii, 1902
Financial reports
Cash, candles, supplies, 1863-1867
Overall accounts, 1842-1867
Box D30
Reel 58
Financial supplies
Bells, icons, books, fabrics, etc., 1849-1868
Candles and paraphernalia, 1867
Church regalia, etc., 1894-1895
Inventories
Assumption Chapel, 1846-1908
(2 folders)
Matrimonial
Import of brides, 1855
Matrimony certification
Aleuts, 1882
Parish records confessional list, 1871-1873
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1868
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D31</td>
<td>Makushin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Reports/records**
  - Delivery of vital statistics, 1865
- **Vital statistics**
  - Separate reports, 1871-1872
    - (2 folders)
- **Attu and Unga**
  - Financial contributions, 1860-1868
- **Borka**
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, etc., 1888-1890
  - Inventories
    - St. Nicholas Chapel, 1895-1906
- **Chernofski**
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, etc., 1894-1911
  - Inventories
    - Epiphany Chapel, 1908
- **Fox Islands**
  - Education–school records, 1844
- **Kashega**
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912
  - Inventories
    - Transfiguration Chapel, 1908
- **Korovin**
  - Baptism certification
    - Golovin, Feofan, birth, 1908
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, etc., 1906-1915
  - Inventories
    - St. Mary of Kazan Chapel, 1878-1879
- **Makushin**
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, etc., 1888-1911
- **Morzhovoi (on Alaska peninsula)**
  - Financial supplies
    - Church regalia, etc., 1849-1915
    - (2 folders)
  - Inventories
    - Protection Chapel, 1867 and 1878-1879, latter blank
- **Protassievo (on Alaska peninsula)**
  - Inventories
    - Holy Mother of the Afflicted Chapel, 1868-1879
- **Sanak**
  - Buildings–property
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ascension Chapel, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1906-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedanka</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Chapel, blank ledger, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, etc., 1888-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Chapel, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers 1905-1906; education–school records, 1905-1906; vital statistics, 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unga</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golovin, Petr, and Gull (Gould), Aleksei, births, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sapochnikov, Ioann, and Golovin, Andrei, births, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Six baptisms, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church buildings; repairs, etc., 1859-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church land, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleut woman strangles own child, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kinozerov, Ilarion (starosta), 1849-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Starostas, 1849-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New chapels, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel, change of, 1895-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School, for, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Books, list of [1892]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records, 1887-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sent to American school, 1902-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candle sale, 1853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Financial reports
   Candle sale, 1849-1852
   Clergy salary, 1904-1914
   Income and expenses (also supplies), 1888-1891
   Income and expenses, 1903-1907
   Overall accounts, 1849-1853
   Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1848-1904
      (2 folders)
   Various accounts, 1858-1903
      (2 folders)
Instructions ecclesiastical
   Clergy, to, 1857-1866
   Order to conform Orthodox Sunday with American Sunday, 1871

Inventories
   St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1849-1879
   St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel–books, etc., 1865 and 1878
Matrimonial
   Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1903
Matrimony divorce
   Sorokovikov, Ivan and Maria, 1906
Matrimony illegitimacy
   Civilian marriages not conforming to Orthodox rules, 1904
Matrimony petitions/investigations
   King, George, to marry his uncle's wife's sister, Lukanin, Stefanida, 1896
   Kinozerov, Filip and Vasilii, 1864
   Peterson, Gust, 1895
   Sorokovikov, Ivan, 1895
   Twelve couples (list of names), 1867
Parish records
   Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1805-1902
      (3 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
   Aleksin, Evfimii, 1897
Parish records notifications
   Acknowledgments, announcements, 1904
Reports/records
   Condition of the parish, 1896-1903
   Olgin, Nikolai (Aleksandrov), 1894-1896
   Rysev, Nikolai, church services, school activities, 1903
   Vital statistics; financial supplies-wine, 1893
Travel reports
   Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
Vital statistics
   Births and deaths, 1896
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D34-D46</td>
<td><strong>Akta Island, 1755-1899</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 59-66</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D34</td>
<td>Church buildings; Nazan village; new church, 1878-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 59-60</td>
<td>Church buildings; St. Nicholas Church; consecration, repairs, 1828-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev (<em>starosta</em>), 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Starostas</em>, 1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rewards for assistants, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death certification, 1880-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centennial celebrations, 1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia returned from Unalaska, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy census, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Illegible, 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petition procedures, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priest, request for, 1868-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel funds to Attu, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1825-1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salamatov, Lavrentii, and others, request by, 1854-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subscriptions; Aleut books, 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleut language teachers and Aleut books, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native language interpreters, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School reports, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D35</td>
<td>Education–school records</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REEL 60

Classroom journals, 1893-1898
(7 folders)
Grade report, 1894
Netsvetov, Iakov, and Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1843-1852

Financial collections
Funeral tax, etc., 1845-1868
Funeral tax, 1896-1897
Palestine Mission, 1864-1897
(2 folders)
Solicitations: erection of a monument in Russia, 1859

Financial contributions
For church and chapels, 1843-1847
For church in Nazan, 1883-1885
For a new church in Nushagak, 1897
From Bering Island, 1848
Gifts from Aleut parishioners, 1858-1864
Kriukov, Ksenia, 1896

BOX D36

Financial regulations

Candle sale income; financial parish reports, 1842
Fur contributions, 1882
Shishkin, Vasilii, to, on record keeping, 1895-1896

Financial reports
Candle sale, 1853-1897
(2 folders)
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1868
Clergy salary, 1842-1866
Income and expenses
1840-1914 (4 folders)
1896-1898

BOX D37

(5 folders)
Overall accounts, 1841-1868
Russian-American Company
Income and expenses, 1831
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1885-1898
Various accounts, 1843-1903
(2 folders)

BOX D38

Financial supplies

Church regalia, bells, books, candles, fabrics, provisions, 1842-1899
(3 folders)
Church regalia from Unalaska, 1842
From Russian-American Company, 1848
Incoming and outgoing, 1842-1897
(2 folders)
Prices not marked on books, etc., 1863
Transfer of church regalia, reports, documents from Unalaska, 1881
White laced ledgers, 1843-1872
Wine, 1881-1893
Instructions ecclesiastical
Parish records, vital statistics, 1898
record keeping, 1841
Inventories
Church regalia from Amlia Island moved to Nazan Bay on Atka Island, 1868
Holy Cross Chapel at Nazan, Atka, 1873
Russian-American Company
St. Nicholas Church, 1831
St. Nicholas Church (Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov), 1840
St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1895
(7 folders)

BOX D39
REEL 62-63
St. Nicholas Church regalia kept at the Ascension Church in Unalaska, 1881

Matrimonial
Orthodox upbringing of children, 1898
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Aksenov, Aleksandr, 1843
Artamonov, Ignatii, 1843
Gavrilo, Aleksandr (Mihailov), 1844
Priests in charge: Netsvetov, Iakov, Salamatov, Lavrentii, and Shishkin, Vasilii V.,
1840-1899 a few documents date 1755, 1762, 1769)
Rosten, Gustav, and Srinine, Matrena, 1861-1864

Matrimony regulations
Difficulties with Aleut marriages, 1839
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church
1836-1860
(23 folders)

BOX D40
REEL 63
1861-1897
(7 folders)

Parish records, church service registers
St. Nicholas Church
1893-1898
(6 folders)

BOX D41
REEL 63-64
1897-1899

Parish records confessional list
1830-1848
(20 folders)

BOX D42
REEL 64
1849-1875
(23 folders)

BOX D43
1876-1898
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 64</td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D44</td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 64-65</td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1838-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lists of, 1844-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governors Kupreanov and Etholin, 1840-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popechitelstvo collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds sent to Sitka, 1842-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1848-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archives (description of transactions), 1828-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government ukases, list of, 1844-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming papers, 1893-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D45</td>
<td>Incoming papers, 1842-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 65-66</td>
<td>Outgoing papers, 1829-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outgoing papers, 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dobrovolskii, Petr, and Rysev, Nikolai, 1884-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galaktionov, Ivan (reward), 1853-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions received, 1853-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smallpox inoculation, Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/ukaz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov; Salamatov, Lavrentii; and Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1842-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1828-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1858-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1868-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D46</td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 66</td>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov, 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1846-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ukaz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsar family, 1846-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1857-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1842-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D47-D117</td>
<td>Unalaska Island, 1823-1937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REEL 66-105

BOX D47

Baptism certification

Beziazykov, Natalia, 1833
Diakonov, Aleksandra, birth, 1870
Laymen performing baptism, 1841
Olgin, Maria, birth, 1900
Volkov, Elena, St. Paul Island parish, 1888

Baptism regulations
Use of Russian names; illegitimacy, 1898

Brotherhood
Contributions, 1878-1883
Cumulative, 1899-1913
Membership pins, 1900-1909
St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1892
St. Panteleimon
Collections, 1898-1912
Meetings, 1898-1931
(6 folders)

BOX D48

Meetings, 1921-1926

Membership confirmation, 1900
Regulations, 1926
Reports, 1906-1907
Temperance Society, 1895-1915
(2 folders)

Buildings–property
And other areas, 1870-1881
Bishop’s house, 1892
Building for sale, 1892
Chapels in settlements of Chernofski, Kashega, Makushin, 1881-1882
Church buildings; repairs; new buildings; Ascension Church, 1825-1904
(3 folders)
Church land, 1885-1828
Cumulative, 1899-1916
House for sale, 1904
Regulations concerning church doors, 1864
Regulations for building and repairing, 1897-1983
School house, 1886-1904
Types of churches–plans, 1857
Zass, Nestor (bishop)
Building erected by, 1882
Residence, 1881

BOX D49

Cases
Alekseev, Nilolai, manager, Unalaska Office, and Dorofeeva (widow), illicit affair, 1844-1847
Dvernikov, Filipp, death of, 1889
Kitvin, Stefan, shot by Petukhov, Andrei, 1895
Kriukov, Anna, confession, 1885
Peterson, Maria, burial of, 1897
Smirennikov, Spiridon, incest, daughter Iulia, 1839

Clergy–appointments
Arkhimanritov, Ivan (starosta), 1829
Balakshin, Filipp (starosta), 1848
Burdukovskii, Ruf (Vasiliev) (starosta), 1894
Creoles and Aleuts, use of, 1823-1833
Iachmenev, Aleksei (Mironov) (starosta), 1903
Kriukov, Stefan (Ivanov) (starosta), 1840-1842
Kutak, Nikita, 1908
Milovidov, Simeon Alfeev (starosta), 1878-1892
Pankov, Semen (starosta) and interpreter; Repin, Aleksandr; Kriukov, Stefan (starosta), 1831-1840
Pankov, Semen (starosta), removal of, 1834-1836
Shaiashnikov, K., and Burdukovskii, Ruf (starosta), 1857-1859
Sorokin, Semen (starosta), 1871
Starostas, 1894-1903
Vlasov, Emelian (starosta), 1826

Clergy–miscellaneous
Confession of the clergy, 1901
Pankov, Ivan (Gavrilov) (starosta and toen), reward for, 1848
Rewards and medals, 1852-1898
Transportation, etc., 1856-1868

Communications
List of, 1847-1908
Receipts, 1858-1929
(2 folders)

Conversion regulations
Over-Procurator Protassov, on conversion in the colonies, 1844
Record keeping, 1897

Conversion reports
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1909-1910
Young, Gee (Chinese), 1886

Death certification
Beziazykov, Iosif, from St. Paul Island, 1888
Galishev, Isaii, 1888
Kitzenhoff, Stephen, 1895
Mershenin, Maria Ivanova, 1889
Paranchin, Matvei, 1835
Rapin, Nikolai, 1913
Sapozhnikov, Vasilii, Raphael; and Proskudia, 1908
Tehagin, Feofan, 1896
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Diocese administration | Alaska Commercial Company, 1891-1892  
Aleksandrov, Innokentii, 1837  
Altar cloth, transferred, 1915  
Clergy census, 1852-1859  
Clergy; rights and privileges; ukases, 1858-1895  
Decrees and information, 1833-1917  
(2 folders)  
Description of the parish, request for, 1896  
Diocese control transferred to St. Petersburg, May 27, 1877, 1878 |
| BOX D50 | REEL 68-69 |
| Golovin, Grigorii, orders sent from Irkutsk, 1828-1840 |
| Diocese administration | Ikogmiut, Holy Cross Church, matrimony record book received in error, 1882  
Illegible, 1869  
Initial salary and travel funds for clergymen of the new diocese, 1842  
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr  
Orders, parish management, 1895-1899  
(3 folders)  
Alaska Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1894-1904  
(5 folders)  
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899-1907 |
| BOX D51 | REEL 69 |
| North American Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1900-1907 |
| (3 folders)  
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1904-1907  
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898 |
| Management of other parishes from Unalaska, 1871-1877  
Personnel, change of, 1834-1897  
(4 folders)  
Policy concerning starosta, 1847, 1892  
Records and record keeping, 1837-1887  
Russian-American Company, transportation to Unga Island, 1851  
San Francisco Cathedral fire, 1889  
Shaiaashnikov, Vasilii (Innokentiev) (toen), 1892  
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888  
Supply purchasing policy, 1889-1892  
Transportation difficulties, 1871  
Vechtomov, Vladimir–parish questionnaire, 1879  
Veniaminov’s management instructions, 1841  
Zass, Nestor (bishop) concerning icons, etc., sent from Unalaska, 1880  
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) to Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1896 |
| BOX D52 | REEL 69-70 |
| Education–books | Sale of books for benefit of popechitelstvo, 1844  
School books, publications, 1835-1908  
(2 folders) |
### Education–library
- **Inventory, 1894**
- **Records, etc.**
  - 1894-1912
  - (6 folders)

**BOX D53**
- **REEL 70**
  - 1899-1910
  - (5 folders)
  - Supplies, 1899-1907

### Education management
- **Curriculum, 1892**
- **Decrees, regulations, correspondence, 1844-1910**
  - (2 folders)
- **English language: Swineford, Governor A. P., 1886-1888**
- **Finances and supplies, 1893-1912**
  - (3 folders)

**BOX D54**
- **REEL 70-71**
  - Guselinkov, Mitrofan, opening of schools, 1893

### Education personnel
- **Jack, J. A. (non-Russian teacher), 1891**
- **Kashevarov, Anna T., 1898**
- **Krassov, Georgii, 1895-1898**
- **Kriukov, Ivan, and Rastorguev, Daniil, 1902**
- **Levitskii, Nikolai, 1907**
- **Mainov, Vladimir, [1903]**
- **Salary list, 1903**
- **Samoilovich, Simeon, 1902**
- **Sivtsov, Leontii, 1896**
- **Skibinskii, Mikhail, 1899-1902**
Tsikuris, Georgii, 1887-1890
Education--school records
Christmas program, 1932
Church service training, 1898-1901
Classroom and list of students; supplies, 1878-1888
Classroom exercises, 1896-1904
Classroom journal, etc.
1840-1859
   (2 folders)
BOX D57
REEL 72-73

1878-1904
   (5 folders)
BOX D58
REEL 73

1893-1896 (that for Aug. 1893-June 1894 also contains education inventories for years
1902-1907)
   (5 folders)
BOX D59
REEL 74

1895-1899
   (4 folders)
BOX D60
REEL 74-75

1897-1900
   (3 folders)
BOX D61
REEL 75

1899-1901
   (5 folders)
BOX D62
REEL 75

1900-1904
   (6 folders)
BOX D63
REEL 75-76

1903-1905
   (7 folders)
BOX D64
REEL 76

1904-1907
   (5 folders)
BOX D65
REEL 76-77

1905-1906
   (5 folders)
BOX D66
REEL 77

1905-1910
   (7 folders)
BOX D67
REEL 77-78

1910-1914
   (3 folders)
Classroom programs and schedules, 1894-1906
Classroom schedule, reports, list of students, 1887-1901
Cumulative, 1844-1903
   (3 folders)
Golovin, Grigorii, 1837-1840
Grade reports, 1895-1910
   (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D68</td>
<td>Inventories, 1894-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 78</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories–supplies, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical bill, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School menu, 1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sizoi, Andrei, 1844-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth certificates and other papers, majority not Unalaskan, 1889-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children sent away from home, 1902-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clothing distribution, 1825-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1842-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merculief, John and Kozhevnikof, Paul, destitute children, 1897-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian-American Company, students employed by, 1825-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sorokovikoff, Annie, of Unga Island, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students attending religious instructions, 1848-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Students, lists of, 1834-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tiutiakov, Palaktiia, taken to American school forcefully, 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral tax, 1849-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Alaskan projects, 1839-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1898-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D69</td>
<td>Solicitations for Ascension Church, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 79</td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butorin, Kirik, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cash and fur, 1878-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church buildings, clergy support, etc., 1842-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From St. Paul Island, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furs; church and chapel list, 1843-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galanin, Ioann (memorial), 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McKinley National Memorial Fund, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pankov, Ivan's birdskin parka and silver watch, 1849-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support of the priests, 1918-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Viatkiv, Aleksandr, 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church and clergy, 1842-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church capital, 1840-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church funds in government banks, 1883-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church support, 1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral tax, 1847-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1877-1878</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Containers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D70</td>
<td>Candle sale, 1859-1884 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 79-80</td>
<td>Cash, candles, and supplies, 1839-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary 1841-1879 <em>See also Oversize</em> (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D71</td>
<td>1878-1899 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 80</td>
<td>1896-1916 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D73</td>
<td>1884-1916 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 81</td>
<td>Funds accumulated, 1889-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds from Pribilof Islands, 1859-1884 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fur–Alaska Commercial Company receipts, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income 1878-1884 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D74</td>
<td>1884-1916 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 81-82</td>
<td>Income and expenses 1824-1890 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D75</td>
<td>1882-1894 (some folders include “also supplies” or “also supplies: parish candles”) (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Record keeping (credits), 1843
Starosta signatures required, 1843*

*Financial reports*

*Aleut books, sale of, 1843-1844
Candle sale, 1824-1860 (3 folders)*

*Box D70
Reel 79-80*

*Candle sale, 1859-1884 (2 folders)*

*Cash, candles, and supplies, 1839-1870*  
*Clergy salary 1841-1879 *See also Oversize* (4 folders)*

*Box D71
Reel 80*

*1878-1899 (5 folders)*

*Box D72
Reel 80-81*

*(2 folders)*

*Clergy salary converted into dollars, 1868*

*Clergy’s debt cancellation, 1844*

*Collection and distribution of fund, 1894-1908*

*Debts of chapels, 1904-1910*

*Debts of islands to Unalaska, 1896-1903*

*Expenses 1878-1884 (3 folders)*

*Box D73
Reel 81*

*1884-1916 (2 folders)*

*Funds accumulated, 1889-1894*

*Funds from Pribilof Islands, 1859-1884 (2 folders)*

*Fur–Alaska Commercial Company receipts, 1887*

*Income 1878-1884 (3 folders)*

*Box D74
Reel 81-82*

*1884-1916 (2 folders)*

*Income and expenses 1824-1890 (6 folders)*

*Box D75
Reel 82-83*

*1882-1894 (some folders include “also supplies” or “also supplies: parish candles”) (8 folders)*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D76</td>
<td>1895-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 83</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D77</td>
<td>1901-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 83-84</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D78</td>
<td>1915-1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 84   | Overall accounts, 1824-1897  
|           | (6 folders)  
|           | Russian-American Company  
|           | Credit, 1844-1853  
|           | Separate accounts  
|           | Expenses, 1878-1892  
|           | Income, 1878-1892  
|           | Income and expenses, 1844-1893  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX D79   | Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1880-1911  
| REEL 84-85| (4 folders)  
|           | Starosta's draft notes, 1897-1910  
|           | Synod reports–statement of capital, 1897-1905  
|           | Various accounts  
|           | 1843-1889  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX D80   | 1891-1913 |
| REEL 85-86| (2 folders)  
|           | Various parish chapels, 1845-1893  
|           | Veniaminov, Ioann, payment for church services, 1833-1834  
|           | Financial supplies  
|           | Alaska Commerical Company transport, 1893  
|           | Aleuts, destitute, for, 1824-1833  
|           | Also education books, 1883-1888  
|           | Bills and receipts, 1880-1929  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Candles for Atka, 1888  
|           | Candles for Belkofski, 1882  
|           | Capital assests, 1824-1841  
|           | Church regalia and supplies borrowed by Nushagak, 1876  
|           | Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies  
|           | 1823-1859  
|           | (2 folders)  
| BOX D81   | 1860-1899 |
| REEL 86-87| (8 folders)  
| BOX D82   | 1900-1917 |
| REEL 87   |
Church regalia
  For Unga, 1903
  From Atka, 1843-1844
  Returned from Kodiak, 1896
Directives for distribution of church supplies, 1849
Draft notes, 1893-1925
  (4 folders)
Icon “Ascension” ordered by Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1882
Icons for
  Akun, 1853
  Chapels in Korovin, Morzhovoi, Wosnesenski, Pavlovsk, 1857
  The Makushin Chapel, 1846
  The Pribilofs, 1870
  St. Sergius Monastery in Moscow, 1881-1883
  Unga, 1867
Icons, request, 1824
Incoming and outgoing
  1824-1844
  (2 folders)
  1842-1882
  (10 folders)
  1861-1871
  (oversize volume)
  1882-1891
  (4 folders)
  1893-1916
  (9 folders)
  1915-1930
  (5 folders)
Instructions, requests, sales, 1842-1845
Ledgers for the Atka Island Church, 1885-1887
Lost books, 1903
Nine silver crowns, 1843-1844
Received, on order, 1863
Religious books sold, 1842-1844
Seals for the church, 1842-1844
Veniaminov, Ioann–provisions from Okhotsk, 1823-1824
Yearly report, 1894
Instructions, ecclesiastical
  Allegiance declaration, 1834-1896
  Brotherhood, regulations, 1864
  Centennial celebrations, instructions, 1894-1895
Church and clergy, 1832-1916
(2 folders)
Clergy
Behavior, 1842-1896
Census of, 1851-1852

Condition, questionnaire concerning, 1864
Pensions and support, 1866-1867
Surnames required on all transactions, 1853
Confession attendance, 1843
Confessional records—rules, 1844
Creole church assistants, 1823
Estates of deceased clergyman, 1846-1857
Heretics, [1893]
Other denominations, 1850-1895
Parish records, samples sent to Unalaska in 1862, [1880]
Property management and starosta duties, 1808
Record keeping—new method, 1865-1879
Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich, July 20, 1895, memorial service, 1895
Social classes listing, 1858
Starosta duties, 1896
Starostas, rewards, and sample form, 1864
United States parishes, reports about, 1892-1895
Veniaminov, Ioann
  On record keeping, 1843-1848
  On suicide; and Kostygin, Gavrila, 1843
Vital statistics—regulations, 1846
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897

Instructions, secular
Candle sale, 1829
Description and census requests, 1858-1881
Foreigners in Russia, 1864
Heretics among Aleuts, 1836
Kupriianov, I.A., 1838-1840
Nicholas I new regulations (ukases), 1841
Nicholas II oath taking, 1894
“Peeba” prohibition, 1916
Pribilof Islands, permission to visit, 1897
Russian-American Company
  Ban on gifts and donations (furs), 1824-1831
  Baptism, request for, 1836
  Management of the church, 1824-1844
  Transportation, 1825-1843
Tenth census of the United States, 1880-1907

Inventories

Ascension Church
1824-1879
(12 folders)
(that for 1830 contains clergy salary for 1842-1849)

BOX OV D90
REEL 91
1836-1843
(oversize volume)

BOX D91
REEL 91-92
1878-1896
(3 folders)
Church regalia (fragment), 1893
Parish chapels, 1849-1863 and 1878-1879
St. Gregory Chapel, 1908
Matrimony certification
Arkashrev, Arsenii; Rukavichnikov, Zakharii; and Galanin, Arkadii, 1885-1886
Arkhimandritov, Nikifor (Andreev); Dushkin, Aleksei (Georgiev); Kimozerov, Nikolai; and Wilson, John E., 1896-1904
Hanson, Paul, 1889
Meyer, Herman, 1904
Record book of licenses, 1894-1908
St. Paul Island parishioners, 1879
Shein, Fok (Prokopiev), 1878
Swenson, Karl, 1899
Matrimony–divorce
Borg, Charles, 1898-1906
Matrimony illegitimacy
Incest, 1896
Problems among natives, 1844
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Baydarshchin, Talanov, 1836-1838
Petitions, certifications, etc.
1824-1866
(3 folders)
BOX D92
REEL 92
1869-1918
(4 folders)
Register; obyski
1838-1904
(2 folders)
Of 1838, sent to San Francisco, 1882
Matrimony regulations
Aleuts, family relationship, 1834-1835
Etolen, A. K., 1841
Native inhabitants and others, 1841-1903
(2 folders)
BOX D93
REEL 92-93
Parish records
Cumulative, 1898
Reports, 1894-1916  
   (3 folders)  
Various, 1843-1844  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Ascension Church  
   1835-1854  
   (20 folders)  
BOX D94  
REEL 93-94  
   1855-1889  
   (30 folders)  
BOX D95  
REEL 94  
   1890-1899  
   (10 folders)  
BOX D96  
REEL 94  
   1899-1916  
   (14 folders)  
BOX D97  
REEL 94-95  
Parish records, church service registers  
   1879-1896 (that of 1894-1896 contains incoming and outgoing papers for 1907-1909)  
   (8 folders)  
BOX D98  
REEL 95  
   1895-1898  
BOX D99  
REEL 95-96  
   1899-1906  
   (7 folders)  
BOX D100  
REEL 96  
   1907-1911  
   (3 folders)  
1912, 1922-1923  
1914 and 1920; parish records confessional list, 1922-1930; vital statistics, 1937  
[1917], fragment  
1924-1930  
   (2 folders)  
Informal notes, 1901  
BOX D101  
REEL 96-97  
Parish records confessional list  
   1824-1836  
   (17 folders)  
BOX D102  
REEL 97  
   1837-1846  
   (10 folders)  
BOX D103  
REEL 97-98  
   1847-1855  
   (16 folders)  
BOX D104  
REEL 98-99  
   1856-1863 See also Oversize  
BOX D105  
REEL 990-95  
   1864-1872
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 99</td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D106</td>
<td>1871-1881 <em>See also Container D515, same heading, 1878</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 99-100</td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D107</td>
<td>1882-1887 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 100-101</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D108</td>
<td>1888-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 101</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D109</td>
<td>1894-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D110</td>
<td>1901-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 101-102</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burdukovskii, Ruf, and family, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iachmenev, Maria P., 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of, 1849-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milovidov, Aleksandra M., and son, from St. Paul Island, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D111</td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 102</td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1837-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lists of, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D112</td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 102-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleuts, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golovin, Grigorii’s report, 1840-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Popchitelstvo</em> collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donors, list of, 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds sent to Sitka, 1853-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popchitelstvo management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collection policy, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1838-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations, 1843-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D113</td>
<td>Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 103-104</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing papers, 1839-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outgoing papers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1823-1836

**BOX D114**

1837-1881

**REEL 104-105**

(2 folders)
Summaries of transactions, 1824-1855

_Ukaz_

Incoming, Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1845-1855
List of, 1825-1877
(2 folders)
List, Tsar family, 1834-1874
Summaries, 1824-1879
Vital statistics, list, fragment, 1863-1871
Yatchmeneff, Alexy (starosta), 1911-1927

Reports/records

Alexander III medal for priests: citizens of Russia, 1898
Alexander III, oath of allegiance to, 1881
Church and clergy, 1839-1890
(2 folders)
Condition of the parish, 1864-1916
(2 folders)
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893
Kashevarov, Vasilii, 1894

**BOX D115**

1895-1901

**REEL 105**

(2 folders)
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1901

Reports/ _ukaz_

Orders received by the priest, 1841-1866

Secular papers

Agricultural experiment station, [1906]
Imperial Russian Consulate, 1905-1911
Shapishnikoff [Shnapshnikov], Katherina, will, 1926

Travel journal

Dobrovolskii, Petr Simeonov, 1891
Rysev, Nikolai, Stepanov, 1885
Shaishshnikov, Innokentii, 1861-1863

Travel reports

Golovin, Grigorii, 1842
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, to St. Paul and St. George, 1894
Shaishshnikov, Innokentii, 1849-1870
Sizoi, Andrei, 1847
Ukaz
Nikolas I (handcopied), 1827
Special (handcopied), 1855-1865
Tsar family (handcopied), 1832-1899
(2 folders)

Vital statistics
Aleuts, 1807-1840
Births, 1894

Census, 1858-1911
(2 folders)
Chistmation, 1886-1890
Cumulative, 1899-1916
Deaths, 1894
Fragmentary records, [1914]
Information sent to Unalaska and originating in Unalaska, 1848-1918
Marriages, 1894
Polutov, Paraskeva, and Polutov, Liubov, identifications, 1885
St. Paul Islanders, recorded in Unalaska, 1880
Sample record form, 1843
Separate reports
1848-1890
(2 folders)

(oversize volume)

Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930

Baptism certification
Various individuals, 1901-1914
Brotherhood
Contributions, for, 1879-1884
Cumulative, 1901-1914
St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1897
St. Panteleimon, [1901]-1907
(2 folders)
Sts. Peter and Paul Aid Brotherhood, 1906
Buildings–property
Church buildings, repairs, new buildings Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1859-1914
(3 folders)
Regulations concerning new buildings and repairs, 1878-1883
Cases
Incest, Rysev, Nikolai, and Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899
Khudnetsov, Pimen, suicide, 1888
Kocherin, Grigorii, wife beating, 1898
Clergy–appointments
  Artamonov, Kirik, and Sedykh, Feodosii (starostas), 1886-1898
  Emanev, Georgii I. (starosta), 1899
  Gromov, N. (starosta), 1910
  Kriukov, Ioann Maksimov, 1912
  Kriukov, Nikolai Ivanov, 1903-1904
  Milovidov, Simeon (Aleksandrov) (starosta), 1902-1908
  Pankov, Porfirii (starosta), 1901
  Shaiashnikov, Kassian and Pavel (starosta), 1844-1867
  Starosta and caretakers, 1901-1905
  Volkov, Markel (starosta), 1889
Clergy–miscellaneous
  Rewards for assistants, 1904
  Ukaz–possibility of improving the clergy's lot, 1883
Death certification
  Burdukofski, Apollon, from Unalaska, 1882
  Various individuals, 1919-1920
Diocese administration
  Alcoholism, prevention, 1894-1898
  Centennial celebration, 1894
  Church–collections, 1892-1898
  Clergy, rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
  Confession instructions from Unalaska, 1885
  Ecclesiastical Consistory (San Francisco)
    General: church matters, orders, local parishes, 1878-1889
    Instructions, 1894-1896
  History of the church for the “Messenger,” 1896-1905
  Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, head priest at Unalaska; instructions to Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898
  Other denominations–religious propaganda competition, 1876
  Personnel, change of, 1893-1902
  Record keeping instructions and statistics, 1866-1877
  Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896
  Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1886
  Vechtomov, Vladimir–questionnaire concerning parish conditions, 1879
  Ziorov, Nikolia (bishop) to Rysev, Nikolai, 1896
Education–books
  School books, publications, 1880-1905
Education management
  Correspondance, 1893-1898
  Fedorov, transfer of, 1890
  Ochet (supervisor's report), 1897
  Parish schools–instructions (copy), 1884
  Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896-1898
Education personnel
  Milovidov, Simeon Aleksandr, 1894
Education–school records
  Classroom journal
  1884-1896
  (6 folders)

BOX D120
REEL 107
  1896-1901
  (5 folders)

BOX D121
REEL 107
  1901-1911
  (5 folders)

Reports, etc., 1883-1902
Shaiaashnikov, Kassian, 1853

Education–students
  Correspondence, 1892-1896
  Kochergin, 1889
  Lists of, 1838-1895
  (2 folders)

Financial collections
  Funeral tax, 1867-1897
  Income collected from St. Paul Island, 1902
  Non-Alaskan projects, 1864-1911
  (2 folders)
  Palestine Mission, 1879-1905

Financial contributions
  Artamonov, Herman (Kirikov), 1881
  Artamonov, Kirik, 1896-1903
  Balakshin, Benedict, 1882
  Bishop's mitre, 1848-1852
  Butorin, Kirik, 1883-1885
  Fur (for support of priest), 1881-1888
  Parishioners, 1878-1907
  Shaiaashnikov, Kassian, for the St. Michael Cathedral, 1846
  Unalaska new church and Sitka bishop's house, 1859

Financial regulations
  Contributions, 1870
  General, 1878
  Sample forms, 1876-1877

BOX D122
REEL 108

Financial reports
  Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1899
  Bank deposit, 1880-1887
  Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1872
  Clergy salary, 1896-1913
  Expenses, 1878-1914
  (5 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D123</td>
<td>Income, 1877-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 108</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D124</td>
<td>Income and expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 108-109</td>
<td>1842-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D125</td>
<td>1896-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 109</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D126</td>
<td>1905-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 109</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kochutin, Griogrii, salary, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lennon, John, to be paid from Ioann Orlov's salary, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D127</td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1841-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 110</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drafts, 1896-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1878-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1878-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1879-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summary, 1885-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Synod report--statement of capital, 1905-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D128</td>
<td>Various accounts, 1856-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 110-111</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yearly statement, 1906-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bills and receipts, 1885-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1844-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D129</td>
<td>1884-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 111</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia from Sitka, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia lent to Nushagak, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons from Mt. Athos, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icons purchased in 1863, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1841-1879  
(3 folders)
BOX D130  
REEL 111-112  
1879-1886
(7 folders)
BOX D131  
REEL 112  
1887-1895  
(9 folders)
BOX D132  
REEL 112-113  
1895-1914  
(11 folders)
Separate accounts, 1893-1901
BOX D133  
REEL 113-114  
Instructions, ecclesiastical

Advertising an icon, 1866  
Church and clergy, 1878-1900  
Imperial Palestine Society, collection request (copy), 1895  
Inventories, 1878  
Nicholas II, allegiance form, 1894-1895  
Record keeping, starosta responsibilities, candle policy and clergy behavior, 1896  
Vital statistic ledgers, use of, 1898
Instructions, secular
Burial restrictions, 1897-1921  
U.S. Treasury Department, on wills, 1885
Inventories
Sts. Peter and Paul Church  
1839-1893  
(4 folders)
BOX D134  
REEL 114  
1898-1915  
(2 folders)
Matrimony certification
Burdoukovskii, Apolon, Rufov, 1879  
Burenin, Serapion Alekseev, and Sorokin, Boris Simeonov, 1883  
Elliot, Henry Wood, 1872  
Emanoff, Ioniky, 1921  
Kochergin, Peter T., 1921  
Krukoff, John, 1920  
Merkuriev, Ioann Sebastianov, from St. George Island, 1888  
St. George Island parishioners, 1889  
Shaiashnikov, Kassian Vasiliev, and Balakshin, Iustina Timofeevna, 1850
Matrimony–illegitimacy
Aunt–nephew marriage, 1896  
Young girls; irregularities, 1892-1895
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Arsenii, Arkashev, 1892  
Birukov, Emelian, 1903
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container Contents

Gomziakov, Stephan S., 1824
Kitov, Ivan, 1819
Kuznetsov, Aleksandr Petrov, 1826
Merkuliev, Pavel, 1911
Register, obyski, 1883-1903
Salamatov, Vasilii, 1890
Sutiagin, Ivan; Suvorov, Pavel; and Tarakanov, Platon, 1864
Various individuals, 1857

BOX D135 REEL 114-115
Matrimony regulations

Catholic marriage, 1895
Marriage among cousins, 1885
Marriage among in-laws, 1903
Orthodox and non-Orthodox marriages, 1885
Rysev, Nikolai, report, 1892
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Sts. Peter and Paul Church
1878-1893
(13 folders)
1893-1900
(8 folders)
1900-1922
(18 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
1879
1888-1897
(7 folders)
1898-1910
(7 folders)
1911-1918
(6 folders)
Parish records confessional list
1875-1884 See also Oversize
(10 folders)
1885-1889
(6 folders)
1890-1927
(9 folders)
1898-1930
(22 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D144</strong></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REEL 117-118</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|  | Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1911  
|  | (5 folders)  
|  | Parish records unconfessed list, 1895  
|  | Popechitelstvo collections, 1844-1856  
|  | Record journal  
|  | Brotherhood, 1896-1900  
|  | Incoming papers, 1893-1906  
|  | Outgoing papers, 1876-1904  
|  | (3 folders)  
|  | Outgoing papers, Shaiashnikov, Pavel (Kassianov)  
|  | 1879 |
| **BOX D145** | 1883-1890 |
| **REEL 118** |  |
|  | Reports/records  
|  | Bogdanov, Lazar, and Bogdanov, Agripina, adoption of child, 1899-1900  
|  | Condition of the parish, 1853-1904  
|  | (3 folders)  
|  | Kochutin, Maria, adoption of child, 1898  
|  | Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898  
|  | (2 folders)  
|  | San Francisco church, fire, 1889  
|  | Shaiashnikov, Kassian Baidarshchik, 1842  
|  | Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1881-1891  
|  | Vikulov, Aleksandr, adoption of child, 1899  
|  | Secular papers  
|  | Bureau of Fisheries, Department of Commerce; census, health, education, 1916-1917  
|  | Travel reports  
|  | Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1877 |
| **BOX D146** | Ukaz |
| **REEL 118-119** |  |
|  | Tsar family, 1877-1899  
|  | Turkey, treaty with, 1879  
|  | Vital statistics  
|  | Census, 1848-1914  
|  | (2 folders)  
|  | Cumulative, 1901-1914  
|  | Separate reports, 1847-1896  
|  | (2 folders) |
| **BOX D147-D156** | Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932 |
| **REEL 119-123** |  |
| **BOX D147** | Brotherhood |
| **REEL 119** |  |
Collection record, 1907-1911
St. Panteleimon in Unalaska, 1905-1909
(2 folders)

Buildings–property
Church buildings, repairs, St. George Chapel, 1850-1908
(2 folders)
Church land, 1901-1902
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Inventory, 1895
Regulations, 1883

Clergy–appointments
Filimonov, Andronik Iovlev (starosta), 1904
Merkuriev/Merculief, Sebastian (starosta), 1887-1888
Rezantsov, Vasili, 1861
Starostas, 1897-1899

Diocese administration
Alaska Commercial Company, church funds, 1891
Alcoholism, 1894
Centennial, celebration, 1894
Chudnovskii, Georgii (Igumen), San Francisco; St. George icon from Mt. Athos, 1889-1890
Clergy, rights and priviliges, ukases, 1858, 1895
Correspondence, 1881-1906
Ecclesiastical Consistory in San Francisco, church affairs and local affairs (orders), 1881-1892
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr et al. (Unalaska), orders; parish management and local matters, 1893-1904

Parishioners unable to support clergy, 1890

Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), to Lestenko, Innokentii, 1894
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
Starosta, need of, instructions, 1886-1892
Ziorov, Nikalai (bishop), orders; parish management, 1892-1898

Education–books
School books, publications, 1882-1905

Education management
Correspondence, 1898
Pastor opens school in own home, 1894

Education–school records
Cumulative, 1902-1911
Reports, etc., 1886-1897

Education–students
Correspondence, 1897
Kochergin, 1889

Financial collections
For Nushagak, 1897
For San Francisco, 1887-1889
Funeral tax, 1897-1900
Non-Alaskan projects, 1886-1905
Palestine Mission, 1895-1905

Financial contributions
Batum, 1887
Clothes for the poor, 1905
Galanin, Ivan, memorial, 1885
Nedorezov, Evgenia, 1899-1901
Parishioners, 1882-1908
Sorokin, Ioann Simonov, in memory of, 1890

Financial regulations
Sample form regulations, 1896

Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1860-1865
Clergy salary, 1894-1904
Expenses, 1900-1916
Income, 1900-1916
Income and expenses
1891-1897
(3 folders)
1900-1920
(5 folders)
Overall accounts, 1841-1850
Separate accounts
Expenses, 1897-1900
Income, 1899-1900
Income and expenses, 1886-1910
Synod reports–statement of capital, 1895-1906
Various accounts, 1863-1912
(2 folders)

Financial supplies
Bills and receipts, 1902-1913
Candles sent to Unalaska, 1923
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, provisions, supplies, 1841-1913
(4 folders)

Incoming and outgoing, 1897
(4 folders)

Separate report, incoming and outgoing, extract, 1908

Instructions, ecclesiastical
Church and clergy, 1881-1897
Candle making regulations, 1896
Dissidents (handcopied ukaz), 1892

Instructions, secular
10th U.S. census, 1880 statistics of religious organizations, 1880-1883
Transportation for clergy, 1897

Inventories
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. George Chapel, 1838-1903</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
<td>Galanin, Ioann, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
<td>Kochutin, Triflon E., 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register, obyski, 1897-1905</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimony regulations</td>
<td>Local needs, for, 1885-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage within families, 1903</td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions with sample form sent by Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884-1887</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888-1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D151 REEL 121</td>
<td>(19 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D152 REEL 121</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. George Chapel, 1907-1932</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
<td>1887-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881-1897</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D153 REEL 121-122</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888-1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D154 REEL 122</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D155 REEL 122</td>
<td>1896-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896-1929</td>
<td>(19 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881-1906</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D156 REEL 122-123</td>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881-1906</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports/records</td>
<td>Chikshev, Pavel, and Rezantsov, Vasilii Baidarshchik, 1842-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition of the parish, 1853-1906</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Petr, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kedrovskii, Innokentii, 1883-1894
Travel reports
Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1884
_Ukaz_
Special, 1894-1897
Tsar family, 1881-1896
Vital statistics
Census, 1880-1914
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Death record, 1878-1879
Separate reports, 1872-1910
(2 folders)
Unalaska parishioners, 1889

_Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918_

Clergy–appointments
Artamonov, Kirik, and Riazantsev, Andronik (starostas), 1878
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1845
Revenue cutter service (transportation for priests), 1898
Sizoi, Andrei, from Unalaska, 1844
Zass, Nestor (bishop), orders; parish management, 1882
Education management
Correspondence, [1890]
Financial reports
Candle sale, 1841-1842
Income and expenses, 1878-1879
Overall accounts, 1841-1842
Separate accounts, expenses, income, income and expenses, 1878
Financial supplies
Church regalia, wine, 1894-1911
Matrimony certification
Various individuals, 1915-1918
Parish records confessional list
1875-1882 _See also Oversize_
(8 folders)
Vital statistics
Census, 1880
Separate reports, 1861-1897
(2 folders)

_Belkofski, 1849-1934_
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box: D158</th>
<th>Reel: 123-124</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baptism certification</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietrich, Raissa, 1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Maria, 1882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, Isaac, 1904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazarev, Akindin, 1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brotherhood</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions for the Resurrection Church, 1878-1888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Nicholas, establishment of, 1895-1896</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial record, 1894-1911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reward for good efforts, 1901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), establishment of 1913</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School, 1901-1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buildings--property</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church building, removal of, 1870, 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church land description, request for, 1901-1908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy building, debt of $1,000, 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy building, $840, 1877</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative, 1901-1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korovin Island, chapel, 1886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morzhovoi chapel, contributions for, 1896</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikolaevsk chapel, new chapel, St. Nicholas, 1878-1879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old church lumber for walkways, 1881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protassov chapel, 1898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations for church buildings, 1878-1883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resurrection Church, repairs, new buildings, 1877-1897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian American Company, intention to build a church, 1869</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salamatov, Matrona's house, 1894-1897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unga Island, chapel, request for, 1880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wosnesenski Island--Ascension Chapel, 1881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cases</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adulteress; and murderess, punishment for, 1896</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brawn, William, estate of, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft at Unga Chapel, 1902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Box: D159</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reel: 124-125</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clergy--appointments</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev, 1880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dushkin, Rodion Zakharov <em>(starosta)</em>, 1881-1882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlov, Pavel Vasiliev <em>(starosta)</em>, 1886-1887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clergy, miscellaneous</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dushkin, Petr, reward for, 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kochutin, Kiprian, of Protassov, reward for, 1898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Vasilii, of Chianik, reward for, 1908</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communications</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolesnikoff, V., 1916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conversion reports</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock, Sem Nikolai <em>(Chinese)</em>, 1897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D160</td>
<td>Education personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 125</td>
<td>Salamatov, Matrona, 1887-1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiaishnikov, Ivan I., death on Unga Island, 1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D161</td>
<td>Education–school records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 126</td>
<td>Classroom journals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1887-1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recording of new members, 1897
Death certification
  Kushin, Ermolai, of St. Paul, 1894
Diocese administration
  Alcoholism, 1894
  Centennial celebration, 1894
  Church funds withheld by Synod for supplies, 1881
  Clergy rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
  Funeral practices, Salamatov, Moisei, 1882
  Interpreters needed to teach religion, 1901
  Management of the Alaska parishes, 1892
  Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1894
  Order to purchase supplies from the church administration, 1892
  Orders, management, 1876-1910
    (4 folders)
  Orthodox parishes, 1894
  Parishioners' request for a priest, 1869
  Personnel, change of, 1879-1915
  Personnel, change of (diocese), 1877-1891
  Pharmacy, request for, 1898
  Records, request for, 1890-1914
  Sacred bread, 1893
  St. Petersburg Diocese control center, ukaz, 1878
  Salamatov, Moisei Lavrentiev, 1878-1882
  Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1891
  Starosta, duties of, 1879
  Supplies paid with clergy salary, 1892
  Education–books
    School, library, publications, 1879-1914
  Education–library
    Books returned, by Pavlov, K., 1906
  Education management
    Regulations–parish school, 1884-1885
    Salamatov, Moisei; Gusev, Andronik–reports by, 1879-1888
    Subordinate parishes included–Aleksin, Evfimii; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr; reports by, 1896-1906
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D162</td>
<td>1905-1906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 126-127 | Cumulative, 1895-1904  
1895-1904  
(2 folders) |
|          | Financial collections  
Funeral tax, 1878-1895  
Non-Alaskan projects, 1885-1931  
Palestine Mission, 1887-1904 |
|          | Financial contributions  
Artamonov, Kirik, from St. Paul Island, 1901  
Beaver for altar cloth, 1894  
Bishop’s vestments, pale blue, 1881  
Dushkin, Zakhar, 1878  
For Christmas, 1929-1934  
For Easter, 1929-1932 |
|          | Financial regulations  
Alaska Commercial Company, purchases and payment, 1877  
Church funds deposited with the Russian government (ukaz), 1892  
Clergy salary, 1884  
Credit charges (prohibited), 1881  
Record keeping instructions–sample forms included, 1878 |
| BOX D163  | Expenses  
1878-1889  
(4 folders) |
| REEL 127  | Chignik, 1913 |
| BOX D164  | Income  
1878-1889  
(4 folders) |
| REEL 127  | 1901-1904 |
| BOX D165  | Income and expense  
1877-1894  
(5 folders) |
| REEL 127-128 | (3 folders) |
| BOX D166  | 1895-1899  
(8 folders) |
<p>| REEL 128  | 1899-1908 (10 folders) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D168</td>
<td>1909-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 129</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lennon, John, grocer, conflict with, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1875-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Synod's record of Belkofski Church capital, 1895-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel funds, 1881-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D169</td>
<td>Various accounts, 1878-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 129-130</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bills and receipts, 1891-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, candles, books, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1849-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D170</td>
<td>1890-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 130</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D171</td>
<td>1881-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 130-131</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D172</td>
<td>1895-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 131</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Icon–Virgin Mary of Tikhvin, 1900-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judgment day pictures, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1879-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vestments from Unga Island (mourning vestments), 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dissenters, 1892-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D173</td>
<td>Record keeping, staff regulations, etc., 1878-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 131</td>
<td>Tsar family, 1887-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. census of religious institutions, 1882-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resurrection Chapel, 1849-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resurrection Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1877-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D174</td>
<td>1897-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 131</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Container | Contents
--- | ---
Chignik: St. Nicholas Chapel, 1906-1911
Korovin Island: Virgin Mary of Kazan Chapel, 1878
Mitrofania: St. Mitrofan Chapel, 1906-1908
Morzhovoi: Protection Chapel, 1863
Pavlovsk: Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1863
Protassov: All-Suffering Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878-1906
(2 folders)
Matrimonial
Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1885-1914
(2 folders)
**BOX D175**
**REEL 131**
Matrimony–certification
Hobeck, Emile, and Dreviannikov, Andrei S., 1890
Kochutin, Iakov I., and Viatkin, Evlampii D., 1883
Matrimony–divorce
Golovin, Ermola, and Oliver, James, 1906-1908
Nelson, Pete and Paraskeva, 1897
Matrimony–illegitimacy
Arkhimandritov, Nikonor and Sophie, 1898
Kalugin, Anna, minor 13 years old, 1898
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Galashev, Georgii, and Martin, Edward, 1895
Hanson, Paul, 1896
King, Georgii, 1896
Register, *obyski*, 1872-1904
(2 folders)
Matrimony–regulations
Divorce procedures, 1892
Heterodox marriages, 1885
Marriage license requirement, 1928
Marriage under the age of 16, 1911
Marriage with relatives, 1885-1903
Marriages with Catholics, 1895
Record keeping, *obyski*, sample, 1886-1887
Resurrection Church, 1896-1903
(2 folders)
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Cumulative, 1906-1914
Resurrection Church
1875-1886
(11 folders)
**BOX D176**
**REEL 132-133**
1887-1900
(13 folders)
**BOX D177**
**REEL 133**
1901-1915
(13 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D178</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 133  | 1879-1895  
|           | (8 folders) |
| BOX D179  | 1896-1900  
| REEL 133  | (6 folders) |
| BOX D180  | 1901-1908  
| REEL 133-134 | (9 folders) |
| BOX D181  | 1901-1908  
| REEL 134  | (7 folders) |
|           | Resurrection Church (blank), 1878  
|           | Parish records confessional list |
|           | 1876-1881 See also Oversize |
|           | (6 folders) |
| BOX D182  | 1882-1889  
| REEL 134  | (8 folders) |
| BOX D183  | 1890-1901  
| REEL 134-135 | (11 folders) |
| BOX D184  | 1901-1914  
| REEL 135  | (14 folders) |
|           | Various individuals, 1888  
|           | Parish records notifications |
|           | Acknowledgments, announcements |
|           | 1879-1886 |
| BOX D185  | Parish records unconfessed list |
| REEL 135-136 | Hanson, Veniaminov, 1888 |
|           | Popechitelstvo collections |
|           | Solicitations; Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1911 |
|           | Record journal |
|           | Incoming papers, 1878-1888 |
|           | Incoming and outgoing papers, 1882-1915 |
|           | Outgoing reports–copies, Salamatov, Moisei L., 1875-1893 |
|           | (4 folders) |
| BOX D186  | Reports/records |
| REEL 136  | Cumulative, 1897-1900 |
|           | Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1890-1892 |
|           | Donskoii, Vladimir, 1892-1893 |
|           | Evfimii, Aleksin, 1894-1906 |
|           | Kedrovskii, Apollinarii, 1910-1914 |
|           | Salamatov, Moisei L., 1877-1884 |
Travel reports
  Evfimii, Aleksin, 1895-1897
  Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1893

_Ukaz_
  Alexander II, assassination; Alexander III, ascension to the throne and death, 1881-1895
  Tsar family, 1877-1894

Vital statistics
  Census, 1895-1914
    (2 folders)
  Christmation, 1875
  Separate reports, 1879-1919
    (4 folders)

**BOX D187-D217**
**REEL 136-150**

**Nushagak, 1838-1930**

Baptism certification
  Okolena (fiancée of Owo-Wok, Nicoli), request for her birth; death certificate request—Pologin, 1919
  Orlov, Anisia, 1858

Brotherhood
  Collections, 1878
  Cumulative, 1904-1916
  Lack of income, 1880
  St. Nicholas and the Temperance Society, 1894

Buildings–property
  Buildings, repair estimates, 1877
  Church land, plan enclosed, 1895
  Church land, United States government offer for, 1901-1902
  Cumulative, 1901-1916
  Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, fire, repairs, new buildings, 1901-1903
  Modestov, Vladimir, repairs, new buildings, promotion, 1894-1897
  Regulations, 1880-1883
  Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1844-1860
    (2 folders)
  Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, repairs, new buildings, 1887-1888
  Supplies, 1908-1930

Cases
  Homicide committed in 1851 (by Aleuts), 1855
  Tretiakov, Eugenia, 1887

Clergy–appointments
  Starostas (elders), 1878-1904
    (2 folders)

Clergy–miscellaneous
  Univkagak, Iakov, reward for, 1887-1888
  Used ledger with child's drawings, 1926
Conversion reports
Kuskokwim people, 1895
Russian-American Company, Kuskokwim River (manager Kolmakov), 1838
Shamanism
1880-1887
(4 folders)
BOX D188
REEL 137
1888-1929
(4 folders)
BOX D189
REEL 137
Death certification

Cover label, [1913-1919]

Diocese administration
Andreadi, Mikhail (Seattle), request for records, 1914
Centennial celebration, 1893-1894
Changes in control centers, 1845
Chapels in surrounding area, list of, 1930
Clark, J. W., 1898
Clergy pension, travel expenses for Siberian and Alaskan clergy– ukaz, Mar. 19, 1858
Control over settlements; Úgashik; Ikak; Alikak, 1844
Dispute with Moravian Mission, 1894-1897
Instructions to clergy
From San Francisco Ecclesiastical Office, 1878-1896
From Sitka Ecclesiastical Office, 1893-1916
Salary payment; record keeping, 1842-1846
Instructions to Petelin, Ilia, and Uspenskii, Feofil from Novo-Arkhangelsk, ukases, 1841-1866
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, orders: parish management and local matters, 1894-1916
Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
Other denominations–religious competition, 1876
Parishes after the epidemic, list of, 1919
Parishioners to Ziorov, Nikolaia (bishop), thank-you letter, 1898
Personnel, change of; reports and inventory, 1892-1898
Request for record: New York, 1907-1914
Slizin, Aleksei, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1898
Smallpox vaccination, 1862
Zass, Nestor (bishop), address by, (native language), 1880-1881

BOX D190
REEL 137-138
Education–books

School, publications, 1844-1924
Education–management
School, request for, 1894
Student's board, 1855-1856
Education personnel
Payment to teachers, 1902-1908
Education–school records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D191</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 138</td>
<td>1903-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classroom journal, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classroom reports, 1848-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1896-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Ilia, 1842-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shishkin, Vasilii D., Uspenskii, Feofil, and Orlov, Vasilii E., 1850-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1881-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Village schools, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Iakov, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral tax, 1882-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Alaskan projects, 1860-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solicitations for the Nushagak parish, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Artomonov, Kirik, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blank ledger, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butorin, Kirik, of St. Paul, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the church, 1842-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For a new church, 1897-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ikagmiut parishioners, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kolmakov, Fedor, 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, and Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, signed by, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church and chapel property; <em>ukaz</em> of July 7, 1853, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deductions from salary, 1878-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New method of record keeping, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record keeping, 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer from Russian to American money, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D192</td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 138-139</td>
<td>Candle sale, 1842-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapels' accounts and list of chapels, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church sales, 1902-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1842-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D193</td>
<td>Expenses, 1878-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 139</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D194</td>
<td>1879-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 139</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1844-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D195</td>
<td>1894-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 139-140</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D196</td>
<td>1898-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 140</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D197</td>
<td>1907-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 140</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1842-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Ili, 1842-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D198</td>
<td>Separate accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 141</td>
<td>Expenses, 1880-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1881-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1877-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses and other accounts by Shishkin, Vasili V., 1878-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplies–summary, 1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Translator's salary, Kiparin, G. M., 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1877-[1918]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bills and receipts, 1893-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapels, for, 1894-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1842-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D199</td>
<td>Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 141-142</td>
<td>1880-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From Unalaska, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming, 1879-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1837-1896
   (5 folders)
BOX D200
1897-1905
REEL 142-143
   (8 folders)
Payments (ledgers), 1888-1893
Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885
Shipping bills and receipts; insurance receipts, 1906-[1917]
Wine, 1883-1910
Wine; Madeira instead of red wine, 1843
BOX OV D201
   (oversize volume)
Incoming and outgoing, 1861-1878
REEL 143
BOX D202
Instructions, ecclesiastical
REEL 143
Burial of suicides, cases, 1844
Conversion, record keeping, holidays, Tsar family, etc.; handcopied ukases, 1844-1916
Native languages; interpreters, 1896
Parish yearly reports, 1879
Petelin, Ilia, sent to, 1840-1845
Instructions, secular
Ban on hunting fur animals, 1910
10th U.S. census, churches, 1880
Inventories
Items to be returned from Nushagak to Sitka, 1879-1880
Prayer houses, 1878
Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1842-1929
   (5 folders)
BOX D203
Matrimonial
REEL 143-144
Marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1901-1909
Oakley, Ernest David, marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1929
Matrimony certification
Orlov, Anisia Efimov, 1858
Various individuals, 1903-1915
Matrimony–divorce
Kashevarov, Zinaida, 1908
Matrimony-illegitimacy
Adshakwan, Ioann, 1896
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), on the subject of irregularities, 1908
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Kozlov, Iov, 1904
Register, obyski, 1842-1902
Various individuals, 1902-1929
Matrimony–regulations
Polygamy–prevention; marriage with relatives, 1852-1863
Parish records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D204</td>
<td>1842-1866 (20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D205</td>
<td>1867-1895 (20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D206</td>
<td>1895-1916 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D207</td>
<td>1909-1915 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D208</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers 1879-1892 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D209</td>
<td>1892-1897 (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D210</td>
<td>1898-1911 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D211</td>
<td>1912-1929 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D212</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list 1842-1856 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D213</td>
<td>1857-1868 (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D214</td>
<td>1876-1910 (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D215</td>
<td>1885-1889 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D216</td>
<td>1889-1899 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D217</td>
<td>1901-1916 (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D218</td>
<td>1911-1929 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aleksandrovskii Redoubt, 1838
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1904
(4 folders)
Lists of, 1844-1845

BOX D216
REEL 149
Popechitelstvo management
Announcements and solicitations, 1841-1911
Record journal
Archives (list of incoming papers), 1841-1898
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1853-1932
(3 folders)
Outgoing papers, 1842-1851
Ukases, list of, 1843-1845
Reports/records
Field notes, list of inhabitants, 1930
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1901-1905
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii Petrov, 1899-1911
Miracle in Orlovskoe village, 1846
Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1871-1894
Parish villages and chapels around Bristol Bay and the interior, [1910-1914]
Petelin, Iliia, 1844
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1878-1881
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1854

BOX D217
REEL 149-150
Reports/ ukaz
Acknowledgments, 1842-1879
Secular papers
Alaska Fisheries Service, 1912
McNeil Island Penitentiary, Pluzak, Gabriel, 1909
Travel journals
Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1903-1904
Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1885-1886
Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii, 1878
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1877-1893
(2 folders)
Ukaz
Tsar family, 1877-[1918]
Vital statistics
Census, 1907-1914
(2 folders)
Separate reports, 1876-1937
(4 folders)

BOX D218-D243
St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934
Baptism certification
Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1904
Brotherhood
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1908-1914
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church; Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1902-1921
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church, 1911
Buildings–property
Church buildings, 1877-1902
Cumulative, 1902-1921
Ikogmiut
Building, purchase of, 1911
Church land, 1902-1911
(3 folders)
Holy Cross Church, 1849-1856
(2 folders)
New church, repairs, debt, 1880-1909
Property rights, 1897
Register's final certificate, 1926
Kolmakov Redoubt
Transfiguration Chapel, 1846
St. Michael Redoubt
Church land, 1902-1911
(2 folders)
Clergy housing, 1886-1887
New church house, 1902
Protection Chapel, 1884-1911
(2 folders)
School building, 1902
Visit from U.S. land inspector, 1903

Cases
Kollegov (homicide), 1862
Moriazevskii, Graf Victor, 1903
Clergy–appointments
Additional assistant, 1856
Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908
Barkov, Fedor (refusal), 1900
Belkov, Onisim (starosta); Belkov, Nikolai; Nikhchik, David, 1901
Dobrovolskii, Viktor, undated
Kozhevnikov, Ioann Ioannovich, 1902
Repin, Stefan, 1905
Starosta salary needed, 1879
Starostas, 1895
Clergy miscellaneous
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D220</td>
<td>Rewards to assistants, 1887-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 151-152</td>
<td>Rewards to clergy, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D221</td>
<td>Conversion regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 152-153</td>
<td>Red shirts as reward for natives, 1844-1851</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Kusik, Aleksei (toen), rewarded in 1852 with red shirt for heroic deeds and conversion of natives, 1881
- Rewards to assistants, 1887-95
- Rewards to clergy, 1898

Conversion reports
- Belkov, Zakharii, 1884
- Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, shamanism
  - 1881-1890
  - (8 folders)
- 1891-1901
  - (9 folders)
- Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897
- St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Chapel, shamanism, 1894-1911
  - (6 folders)
- Shamanism and other denominations, 1900

Diocese administration
- Belkov, Zakharii, 1871
- Clergy census, 1859
- Clergy expenses (request for help), 1882
- Closing of church and chapels of the entire mission, 1868
- Condition of the parish, 1882-1897
- Division of the Yukon-Kuskokwim mission (Kvikpak and Kuskokwim), 1860
- Establishment of the Yukon mission (Kvikpak), 1843-1853
  - (2 folders)

Financial situation of parishioners, 1905

Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1880-1915
  - (3 folders)
- Kolmakov site, 1894
- Mailing addresses, 1910
- Money transfer problem; mail difficulties, 1904
- Orlov, Petr, 1904
- Personnel, change of; requests for travel, etc., 1895-1906
- Record-keeping; assistant to the missionary, 1859
- Transfer, list of supplies, change of personnel, 1845
- Transfer of mission center to St. Michael, 1884-1887
- Travel funds, 1886
- Visit by Governor Brady and Dr. Jackson, 1900

Education–books
- Ikogmiut–prayers, handwritten, (1885-1895)
  - (2 folders)

Education–management
Container | Contents
--- | ---

Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1883-1898
(2 folders)
Inquiry about schools, 1848-1853
Recommendations by Kryzhanovskii, I., 1880
Regulations for church schools, 1849
U.S. Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior, 1910

Education—school records
Church school, 1846-1852
Classroom journal
1886-1894
(3 folders)

BOX D222
REEL 153-154
1894-1899
(3 folders)
Cumulative, 1902-1904

Education—students
Bean, Simeon, 1881
Petitions, 1888-1900

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1862-1896
(2 folders)
Non-Alaskan projects, 1856-1861
Palestine Mission, 1897-1904

Financial contributions
Bassov, Vladimir Aleksandrov, 1898-1899
Belkov, Onisim, 1895-1897
Drozdov, Filaret (Metropolitan), 1850
For Holy Cross Church, 1884
For Mission, 1847-1866
For the St. Michael Redoubt, Protection Chapel, 1866
Golovin, Grigori's report, Protection Chapel in St. Michael Redoubt, 1843
Komkov, Aleksei I., gift of a silver cross, 1880-1881
Mount Athos, icons from, 1903-1904
Parishioners, from, 1900-1910
Viatkin, Dimitrii (memorial), from St. Paul, 1888

Financial reports
Alaska Commercial Company, 1898
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876
(2 folders)

BOX D223
REEL 154
Clergy salary, 1846-1906
(4 folders)
Credit, 1845-1855
Cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1917
Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt, 1902-1911
Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1902-1921
Ikogmiut
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D224</td>
<td>1890-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 155</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D225</td>
<td>1892-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 155</td>
<td>Income and expenses 1879-1895 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D226</td>
<td>1896-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 155</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D227</td>
<td>1896-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 155-156</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D228</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 156</td>
<td>Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1843-1913 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clergy salary, 1878-1884

Expenses
1879-1887
(2 folders)

Kolmakov–Transfiguration Chapel, overall accounts, 1845-1866

St. Michael Redoubt
Alaska Commercial Company, complaint of non-payment, 1899
Income, cumulative, 1902-1906
Income and expenses
1894-1896
(2 folders)

St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, overall accounts, 1845-1877

VARIOUS ACCOUNTS
Savings accounts, 1876-1880
Separate accounts
Income, 1888
Income and expenses, 1878-1887
(2 folders)
Various accounts, 1847-1910
(2 folders)

Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church
Incoming, 1890-1891
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing 1858-1888 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D229 REEL 156</td>
<td>1860-1867, 1876-1878 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D230 REEL 156-157</td>
<td>1889-1902 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D231 REEL 157</td>
<td>Outgoing, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1880-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kholikichat Chapel, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical supplies, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mission, 1877-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, shipping, 1891-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Received, 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, 1894-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unalaska, request for supplies from, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unalaska, return of church regalia to, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White-laced ledgers, 1846-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine, 1877-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On record keeping, 1884-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scientific research, 1846-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1848-1878 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D232 REEL 157-158</td>
<td>Kolmakov–Transfiguration Chapel, 1845-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1845-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yukon and Kuskokwim Parishes, 1845-1889 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colin, Thomas, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–illegitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lukin, Semen and Stepanov, Ivan, 1846-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kalmakov, Roman, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kisselev, Savelii Vasiliev, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record ledger [1847-1882], request for, 1882-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Register, obyski with 1838 instructions, 1847-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas
1851-1859
(9 folders)
BOX D233 1860-1897
REEL 158-159
(27 folders)
BOX D234 1901-1922
REEL 159-160
(11 folders)
Cumulative, 1902-1921
St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1896-1917
(7 folders)
Cumulative, 1903-1906
St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt, 1845-1850
(6 folders)
BOX D235 Parish records, church service registers (also education–school records and travel reports)
REEL 160
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas
1879-1896
(17 folders)
BOX D236 1897-1917
REEL 160-161
(3 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1894-1895
Parish records confession list
Confession of the clergy, 1904
Golovin, Grigorii, report by, 1843
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports)
1845-1860
(11 folders)
BOX D237 1861-1880
REEL 161-162
(11 folders)
BOX D238 1881-1888 See also Oversize
REEL 163-164
(8 folders)
BOX D239 1889-1894
REEL 164-165
(6 folders)
BOX D240 1895-1934
REEL 165-166
(2 folders)
Ikogmiut and St. Michael Redoubt, cumulative, 1902-1921
Obraztsov, Feoktist, report by, 1860
St. Michael Redoubt –Protection Chapel, 1894-1895
**Geographical File, 1733-1938**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D241</td>
<td>REEL 167-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861-1916</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lists of</td>
<td>Popechitelstvo collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Reports, 1848-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archives (description of transactions), 1845-1867, 1875-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belkov, Zakharii, outgoing reports, bookkeeping, 1877-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amkan, Nikifor, 1907-1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkov, Zakharii, and Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1877-1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkov, Zakharii, and Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D242</td>
<td>REEL 168-169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire in the church in the Ikogmiut, 1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korchinskii, Iakov, 1898-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miracle with the mad Stefan in Ingrihak (Ingahamiut), 1847-1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlov, Petr Grigoriev, 1901-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peremezhko, Ilarion, 1866-1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vakulskii, Amphilokhii, 1902-1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports/ ukaz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgments, 1844-1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsar family, 1844-1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amkan, Nikifor, and Vakulskii, Amphilokhii, 1910-1911 (also includes church service)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkov, Zakharii, 1877-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D243</td>
<td>REEL 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1857-1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858-1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peremezhko, Ilarioin (monk), 1861-1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vakulskii, Amfilokhii (includes church service record for Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkov, Zakharii, 1888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D244-D247</td>
<td>Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 169-171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D244</td>
<td>Yukon-Kuskokwim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 169-170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1895-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andreevskaiia Odinochka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Obraztsov, Feoktist (monk), 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chugakpalik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School, 1902-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1902-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Sergius Chapel, 1897-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kutak-Kukin, Nikita Ivanov, 1898-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel change, 1908-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1902-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1902-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1896-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall account, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D245</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orders, receipts, 1898-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ledger, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Sergius Church, 1896-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D246</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 170-171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Sergius Church, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fragment, [1910]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1895-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reports/records
- Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
- Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897-1901
- Pavlov, Konstantin, 1902-1906
- Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1910-1916

**BOX D247**
**REEL 171**

Travel journal
- Berezkin, Matvei, and Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1908
- Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
- Orlov, Ioann Efimov, and Kashevarov, Petr Petrov, 1895-1896

Vital statistics
- Census, 1902-1914
- Separate reports, 1902-1914

Hokakachuk
Buildings–property
- Belkov, Onisim, donates house to church for chapel, 1903

Napamiut
Education–school records
- Class journal, 1890

Nulato
Buildings/property
- Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1864-1865

Cases
- Malakhov, Petr (homicide); Ovchinnikov, Lavrentii, 1839-1851

Shuguyak
Death certification
- Certificate ledger, [1919]

**BOX D248-D262**
**REEL 171-181**

**Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933**

**BOX D248**
**REEL 171-172**

Kodiak Island

Baptism certification
- Fendrick, Elena, 1894
- Jackson, Vasili, 1895
- Mugaviknak, Nikolai, 1898
- Stepanov, Georgii, birth, 1910

Brotherhood
- Innokentii, contribution to Russian Red Cross, 1904
- Temperance Society, St. Tikhon and St. Mary of Egypt, 1894-1900

Buildings/property
- Chapels, list of, 1840
- Church buildings, repairs
  - New buildings, repairs
  - Resurrection Church–annexes, 1851-1854
  - Resurrection Church–new, 1871-1876
Resurrection Church–roofing, etc., 1877-1899
Church house demolition, 1915
Church land, 1891-1902
Cumulative, 1904-1921
Dobrolovskii, Petr, sale of house, 1899
Income, 1893-1921
Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, and Petrov, Nikola; house, 1881-1901
Kharitonov, Abram, petition to rent, 1868
Orphanages, repairs, 1904
Rohde, W., land rent, 1897-1899
Shalamov's barn, 1904

Cases
Excommunication, for lascivious behavior, 1896-1898
Gongo, Petr, 1899
Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Roscoe, W. E., 1894
Kostygin, Gavril (suicide), 1843-1844
Ostrogin, Prokopii (homicide), 1843-1848
Smokoff, Olga, 1894

Clergy–appointments
Chechenev, Vasilii (starosta), 1896
Murgin, Fedor, 1853
Personnel, change of, 1895
Request for a starosta, 1859

Clergy, miscellaneous
Diachki, punished, 1854
Rewards to assistants, 1894-1899
Various needs and requests, 1871

Conversion reports
Ase, Christina (Syrian), 1895
Japanese and Catholics, 1886
Maii, Henry (Japanese), 1896
Newlander, Alexander, 1878
Nishero, Khar Pavel (Japanese), 1897

Death certification
Milkov, Elin (son of), 1882
Ponomarev, Vladimir, and Chernikov, Prilidian, 1882

Diocese administration
Bolotov, Ioasaf, 1842 and 1899
Clergy census, 1859
Gift of Alexander I–bishop's vestments, 1803, 1830-1844
Icon of St. John the Baptist, made by the Aleuts, 1892
Mission, appointments to, 1823
Parishioners' complaint to the Synod on their destitute condition, 1893
Personnel, change of, 1841-1894
(2 folders)
Pharmacy, request for; smallpox vaccination, 1897
Popov, Pavel (bishop), and Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, 1868
Russian-American Company
Murgin, Fedor, 1854
Permission for travel, 1815 See also Container D515, same heading
Salary, 1902
Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1869
Starosta, need of, 1844
Translation, Kodiak language dictionary: Karionov, Konstantin, 1867
Tsars, allegiance to, 1856-1895
Education–books
School, publications, 1880-1907
Education management
Opening of a school, 1872
Orphanages, school, 1892-1917
(2 folders)
Education personnel
Aleksandrov, Lidia, 1901-1917
Von Der Fuhr, Maria, 1901-1903
Education–school records
Classroom reports, 1844-1884
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1903-1906
Education–students
Church, Paraskeva and Olga, 1903
Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1898
Needs of, 1883-1903
Savchenikov, Nikolai, 1890-1891
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1845-1888
(2 folders)
Lawyer fees, defense of the church, 1925
Non-Alaskan projects, 1894-1904
Palestine Mission, 1896-1905
Financial contributions
Aleut parishioners, for an icon, 1859
Cope, Aleksandra, for church regalia, 1898
Grigoriev, Avramii, 1909
Resurrection Church repairs, 1887-1892
Salikak, Ekaterina, from, 1848-1850
Financial regulations
Candles, 1841
Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1876
(5 folders)
Clergy salary, 1841-1917
   (2 folders)
Credit, 1841-1846
Expenses, 1893-1921
Income and expenses, 1894-1911
   (2 folders)
Overall accounts, 1841-1879

San Francisco report on billing, 1898
Separate accounts
   Expenses, 1879-1886
   Income and expenses, 1887-1898
Various accounts, 1843-1912
   (2 folders)
Financial supplies
   Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1871-1923
   (3 folders)
Incoming and outgoing, 1894

Russian-American Company, Sokolov, Aleksei, 1840
Separate reports: incoming and outgoing, 1870-1896
Shipment incomplete; Donskoi, Vladimir's report, 1893
Transportation, insurance on wine, 1873
Wine, 1877-1897
Instructions, ecclesiastical
   On record keeping, candle account, 1840
Instructions, secular
   Power magazine on Kodiak to be removed, 1897
   Prohibition of alcohol and firearms, 1894
Inventories
   Resurrection Church, 1848-1880 (Also statement of assets), 1848-1867
   (2 folders)
Matrimonial
   Aunt and nephew, 1843
Matrimony certification
   Doyle, James, 1906
   Hobly, Isaac, and Rysev, Simeon (from Belkofski), 1896-1898
   Naumov, Ioann, 1906
Matrimony–divorce
   Demidov, Anton Fedorov and wife Evgenia, 1902-1903
Matrimony–regulations
   Incest, 1843
   Mixed marriages: American marrying native women, 1880
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Resurrection Church
1840-1855
(13 folders)

**BOX D253**
**REEL 174-175**

1856-1894 See also Oversize

(38 folders)

**BOX D254**
**REEL 175**

1895-1921
(22 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
1868-1915
(2 folders)

**BOX D255**
**REEL 175-176**
Parish records confessional list
1830-1858 See also Oversize
(21 folders)

**BOX D256**
**REEL 176-177**
1859-1880 See also Oversize
(21 folders)

**BOX D257**
**REEL 178**
1881-1890
(6 folders)

**BOX D258**
**REEL 178-179**
1892-1921
(8 folders)
Long, Elizaveta, from Sikta, 1891
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1840-1919
(3 folders)

**BOX D259**
**REEL 179-180**
List of, 1844
Parish records unconfessed list
Derelicts, 1843
Popechitelstvo management
   Establishment of a Kodiak chapter, 1893
Popechitelstvo records
   Income and expenses; funds forwarded to Sitka, 1842-1850
Record journal
   Incoming papers, 1844
   Ukases, list of, 1849
Reports, general
   Priests-in-charge, 1848-1858
Reports/records
   Baptism performed by laymen, 1841
   Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1888
   Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892
   Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893
   Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1894-1934
   Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1893
Martysh, Vasilii, 1904-1905
Russian-American Company, Konstromitinov, Innokentii Stepanovich, 1844-1848
Rysev, Nikolai, 1877-1879
Shadura, Pavel, 1903
Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1902

Reports/ ukaz
Government and local instructions (received) 1851-1879
(2 folders)
Tsar family, 1847-1866

Secular papers
Gongo, Ioasaf, will of, 1892-1900

Vital statistics
Census, cumulative, 1903-1922
Cumulative, 1893-1921
Separate reports, 1876-1894

Kodiak and Area Afognak
Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1903-1911
Nevskii, Aleksandr, 1910
Protection, 1896-1910

Buildings/property
Church buildings and land, 1896-1901
Cumulative, 1903-1916

Belonogov, Akuliua (infanticide), 1856
Bushkovskaia, Ekaterina, of the Rubtsovskoe Selenie (infanticide, twins), 1863-1865

Clergy, appointments
Knagin, Aleksei (starosta), 1902
Sherotin, Tikhon, reader, 1898-1900

Clergy, miscellaneous
Chernikov, Georgii (starosta), 1902

Diocese administration
Apollinarii, Bishop, 1929
Description of the parish (notification), 1896
Ouzinkie and Karluk parishes added, 1898
Priest, request for, 1900

Education–books
School, 1898-1914

Education–management
Kashevarov, Nikolai, report by, 1899
Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1911

Education–school records
Cumulative, 1903

Education–students
Boy with good singing voice, 1899

Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1899-1904
Financial contributions
Grigoriev, Avram, 1909
Salamatov, Matrona, 1899
Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1895-1905
Expenses, 1903-1910
Income, 1903-1911
Income and expenses, 1896
Various accounts, 1896-1914
Financial supplies
Bells, 1897-1902
Church regalia, icons, supplies, 1895-1914
Inventories
Assumption Chapel, 1897
Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878
Matrimony—petitions/investigations
Malone, Anna, 1900
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel
Pre-1896-1911
(8 folders)
1905-1916
(11 folders)
Parish records, church service registers, 1908-1915
Parish records confessional list
Cumulative, 1903-1911
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1895-1897
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Petelin, Aleksandr, 1897 and 1912
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1897-1915
Reports/records
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1899-1917
Martysh, Aleksandr, 1890
Martysh, Vasili, 1901-1902
Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1915
Travel reports
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896-1898
Vital statistics
Census, cumulative, 1903-1911
Cumulative, 1903-1921
Separate report, 1909-1914

Aiaktalik Island

Inventories
St. Andrew Chapel, 1878
Akhiok
Inventories
Holy Trinity Chapel, 1881
Kaguyak
Inventories
Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1878
Karluk
Diocese administration
Financial reports
Various accounts, 1896
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1888-1896
Inventories
Ascension Chapel, 1878
Katmai
Travel reports
Petelin, Iliya, and Kashevrov, Petr Filipov, 1848-1855
Vital statistics
Parishioner from Nushagak area, 1907
Kiliudin Selene
Inventories
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1878
Orlovskoe Selene
Clergy—appointments
Larionov, Andrei Stepanov, 1842-1846
Inventories
St. Innocent Chapel, 1878
Reports/records
Miraculous cure of an Aleut woman, 1846
Travel reports
Litvintsev, Petr, 1846
Pavlovskaya Bay
Parish records, confessional list
Summary report, 1933
Spruce Island
Buildings—property
Church land, 1902-1909
New chapel, 1893-1898
Financial contributions
Gift of icon of St. Nicholas, 1869
Gift of icon to “New Valaam,” 1861-1862
Inventories
Epiphany Church, 1878
Spruce Island and Ukamok Island
Buildings–property
  Plans for new chapels, 1857
Three Saints Selenie
  Inventories
    Three Saints Chapel, 1878
Ukamok Island
  Reports/records
    Bolshanin, Ilia, 1868
Wood Island
  Buildings–property
    American Russian Commercial Company (Mr. McPherson), 1869
    School construction opposed by Martysh, Aleksandr, of Kodiak, 1892
Diocese administration
  Parishioners to Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889
  Shalamov, Tikhon, psalm reader for Wood Island, 1903
Education–students
  Pavlov, Nikolai, 1890-1891
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, 1884-1889
Inventories
  Annunciation Chapel, 1878
Reports/records
  Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894
Kodiak and Area
  Brotherhood
    Cumulative, 1903-1921
Financial contributions
  By parishioners for six Kodiak Island chapels, 1846
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1842-1872
Travel journal
  Kashevarov, Nikolai P., 1909-1916
  Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1892
    (2 folders)
  Rysev, Nikolai, 1881-1883
  Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1898
Travel reports
  Petelin, Ilia, 1847
Kodiak Island and Kenai Peninsula
  Parish records
    Acknowledgments, announcements, 1895
  Travel reports
    Marchenko, Nikita (monk); Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880
Kodiak Island and Area, St. Paul Island, Unalaska Island, Nushagak
  Financial supplies
    Books, 1871
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D263-D302</td>
<td>Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 181-203</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kilnysha, Paraskeva, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shell, Lewis, of Sunrise; Tugarinov, Stepan, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1900-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Trinity, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1894-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting and yearly reports, 1895-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Membership record, 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record book: financial and membership, 1899-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations and bylaws for the establishment of brotherhoods, 1864-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Temperance Society, 1898-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska sale, original document–Peshchurov, Aleksei, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapel in the cemetery, request to build, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Church–chandelier, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Church–consecration, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Condition of, 1900-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church land–descriptions, U.S. Government, 1895-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repairs, new–Assumption Church; school, 1882-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1900-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old church materials; regulations; burning of, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations, 1879-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D264</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 182</td>
<td>Mtskakatahkan, Stepan and Fedosiia, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson, Paul, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dariin, Aleksandr <em>(starosta)</em>, 1900-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formin, transfer to reader teacher, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ivanov, Ioann <em>(starosta)</em>, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paporilov, Mikhail, translator, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Starosta</em> for Seldovia and Aleksandrovsk, 1903-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Starostas</em> at the subordinate chapels, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy, miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rewards, 1852-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rewards to assistants, 1852-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Envelopes, 1907-1917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conversion reports
Shamanism
1883-1895
(3 folders)
Bortnovskii, Ioann
1897
(2 folders)
1898

Diocese administration
Alcoholism, 1894
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1897-1908
(2 folders)
Centennial celebration, 1894-1895
Clergy census, 1851-1859
Control centers, change of, 1845-1846
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1900
Demidov, Fedor, 1872
Donskoi, Vladimir (from Sitka), orders: parish management, local matters, 1893-1904
Gornaia Ekspeditsiia, personnel change of, 1861
Hicks, H. H., search for, 1900
Instructions: parish management, 1845-1879
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1905-1910
Kenai Mission; Assumption Church, 1842-1852
Other denominations; ukases, influence of, 1876-1878
Personnel, change of, 1872-1908
Personnel, change of, in Sitka, 1892
Priest, request for, 1878-1887
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), orders: management of parish, local matters, 1904-1911
Record keeping, instructions, 1898
Russian-American Company
Kodiak office, orders from, 1845-1865
St. Nicholas Redoubt, transactions, correspondence, 1845-1864
Shadura, Pavel, 1907-1912
(2 folders)
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1889
Supplies to be bought from diocese only, 1892
Translation of the Gospel into Kodiak language, 1850
Veniaminov's travels, 1850-1852
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1895
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D267</td>
<td>Education–school records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 183</td>
<td>Classroom journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1887-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D268</td>
<td>1896-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 183-184</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D269</td>
<td>1901-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 184</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D270</td>
<td>1903-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 184-185</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D271</td>
<td>Cumulative, 1900-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 185</td>
<td>Parish school, 1849-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shadura, Pavel, teacher, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education–students</td>
<td>Darin, Dimitrii, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List of, 1887-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mishakov, Fedor, indenture, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Munin, Nikolai I., and Soloviev, Ivan I., 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oskolov, Aleksei, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial collections</td>
<td>American Central Committee for the Relief of Russia, Inc., [1930]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Alaskan projects, 1859-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1865-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
<td>For the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Assumption Church, 1893-1907
  (2 folders)
Chapels; the needy of Kenai, 1880-1901
From
  Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1900
  Diocese to starving in Kenai, 1902
  Sent to Kenai by mistake, returned to Juneau, 1897
  Used priest's vestment for upholstering chairs, 1903
Financial regulations
  Record keeping, 1878-1881
  Salary, 1884
Financial reports
  Alaska Commercial Company, 1895-1900
  Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876
BOX D272
REEL 185-186
  Clergy salary, 1845-1913
  (5 folders)
  Expenses, 1900-1916
  Funds channeled through Kodiak, 1845-1849
BOX D273
REEL 186
  Funds for the mission, 1852-1867
  Income and expenses (also supplies)
  1845-1897
    (7 folders)
  1898-1905
  (8 folders)
BOX D274
REEL 186-187
  1906-1922
  (7 folders)
BOX D275
REEL 187
  Overall accounts, 1846-1879
    (2 folders)
  St. Nicholas Redoubt; deposit of 727 rubles and 3/4 kopecks, 1847
  Separate accounts
    Income and expenses, 1858-1922
      (3 folders)
    Travel expenses, 1896
    Various accounts, 1847-1914
      (2 folders)
BOX D276
REEL 188
  Financial supplies
    Candles, 1850-1860
    Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1844-1914
      (5 folders)
    Debts, 1893-1900
    Icons, 1849-1909
      (2 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D278</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 189</td>
<td>1845-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D279</td>
<td>1900-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 189</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D280</td>
<td>1861-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 190</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D281</td>
<td>1905-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 190</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory of church supplies, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lennon, John, grocer, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sent to Sitka, returned to Kenai, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1877-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipping receipts, 1909-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White-laced ledgers, 1848-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine, 1879-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D282</td>
<td>Instructions, ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 190-191</td>
<td>Centennial celebration, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy family names (instructions), 1851-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church and clergy; record keeping, 1841-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collection at communion time, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelekhov, Grigorii–memorial, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Synod's instructions concerning heretics, 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsar, prayers for, 1845-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. census, information for, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zass, Nestor (bishop), prayer for, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions, secular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Academy of Sciences report, 1856-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Anthropological Society request, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian citizenship for foreigners, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipwrecks–reports required, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tenth census of the United States, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D283</td>
<td>1866-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 191</td>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baranov, Aleksandr, 1895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Panfilov, Alexandr, 1911
Matrimony–divorce
Aleksandrov, Onisim of Seldovia, 1904-1913
Matrimony–illegitimacy
Cleghorn, James, 1895
Incest, 1902
Matrimony, petitions/investigations
Eliseevskii, Nikolai, 1862
Johanson, Fred, 1911
Kalashnikov, Petr
Kalifornskii, Paul A., 1916
Larsen, Eric W., 1911
McConahay, A. R., 1909-1910
Register, obyski
1883-1903

BOX D284
REEL 192

(2 folders)
Ryan, Aleksandr R., 1907
Yerth, Matt, 1911
Matrimony regulations
Marriage with Roman Catholics, 1895
Non-Orthodox Americans, 1880
Other denominations, copy of 1857 law, 1885-1886
Record keeping; family relations, 1850-1904
Sample form–petition/investigations, 1887
Parish records
Cumulative, 1896-1933
Instructions and sample form, 1897
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Assumption Church
1847-1882
(26 folders)
BOX D285
REEL 192
1883-1917
(21 folders)
BOX D286
REEL 193
1904-1937
(26 folders)
BOX D287
REEL 193
Parish records, church service registers
1879-1895
(8 folders)
BOX D288
REEL 193-194
1896-1901
(6 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D289</td>
<td>1902-1910 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D290</td>
<td>1910-1918 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 194-195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D291</td>
<td>1919-1937 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 195-196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D292</td>
<td>1849-1858 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 196-197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D293</td>
<td>1859-1869 (15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 197-198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D294</td>
<td>1870-1885 <em>See also Oversize</em> (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D295</td>
<td>1886-1893 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D296</td>
<td>1894-1899 (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 199-200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D297</td>
<td>1900-1919 (11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D298</td>
<td>1925-1937 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 200-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D299</td>
<td>¶Ove* see also Oversize*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parish records confessional list
- 1846-1848 (3 folders)
- 1849-1858 (17 folders)
- 1870-1885 *See also Oversize*

Parish records notifications
- Acknowledgments, announcements, 1844-1916 (4 folders)
- List of, 1845
- Ukases, list of, 1857

Popechitelstvo management
- Correspondence, 1845-1864
- Record journal
  - Incoming papers, 1844-1888 (3 folders)
  - Outgoing papers, 1845-1889 (2 folders)
- Reports/records
  - Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896-1903
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1893-1895
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1891-1896
Ivanov, Makarii, smallpox vaccination, 1860-1862
Militov, Nikolai, and Ivanov, Makarii, 1855-1871
Mitripolskii, Nikolai, 1888-1892
Shadura, Pavel, 1909-1923

BOX D300
REEL 201-202

Secular papers
Ryan, A. K., and Miller, Charles, 1891
Tugarinov, Stefan—passport, 1910

Travel journal
Bortnovskii, Ioann (and Soloviev, Ivan, teacher), 1896-1897
Marchenko, Nikita (monk), 1881-1885
Militov, Nikolai, 1858-1864

Travel reports
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888
Shadura, Pavel, 1913

Ukaz
Handcopied, 1850-1865
Tsar family, 1845-1899
(2 folders)

Vital statistics
Census, 1896-1919
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Sample form, 1845
Separate reports, 1845-1938
(3 folders)
U.S. commissioner, 1913

[Kenai Peninsula]
Illegible and stuck together pages

BOX D301
REEL 202-203

Aleksandrovsk

Buildings—property
Munin, Ioann, house donation, 1898
Education—school records, 1898-1900

English Bay
Inventories
Sts. Sergius and Herman Church, 1880

Gornaia Ekspeditsiia
Buildings—property
Chapel, 1860-1861

Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1861-1865
Income and expenses, 1861-1863

Knik
Buildings—property
Rectory construction, 1894
Travel report
  Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896

Ninilchik
  Brotherhood
    Establishment of, 1894-1895
  Buildings–property
    New chapel, 1900
  Clergy–appointments
    Kvasnikov, Grigorii Feodor (starosta), 1902
  Financial supplies
    2 bells and gospel, 1897
  Matrimony regulations, family relationship, 1880

Seldovia
  Brotherhood
    Establishment of, 1896
    Temperance Society, 1907
  Buildings–property
    School building; Baiu, Nikolai, 1899
  Cases
    Blok, Adam and Marina (wife snatching), 1899
  Clergy–appointments
    Aleksandrov, Ivan S., 1907
  Education–school records
    Classroom journals, 1900-1909
    (5 folders)

Financial supplies
  Church regalia; receipts, 1907-1912
  Matrimony–divorce
    Nelson, Agrafera Ivanova, 1910
  Parish records, church service registers
    St. Nicholas Chapel, 1903-1907
    (2 folders)
  Reports/records
    Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1901

Susitna
  Buildings–property
    New chapel, 1900
  Matrimony petitions/investigations
    Mukakatakhan, Stepan, 1902

Tyonek
  Buildings–property
    Chapel needed, 1896
  Clergy–appointments
    Bataiutakhan, Stefan (starosta), award, 1900
  Education personnel
Kvasnikov, Ivan, 1898-1899
Kenai Peninsula and Chugach Area
Travel reports
Militov, Nikolai (monk), 1856-1866

BOX D303-D306
REEL 203-205

Chugach Area, 1852-1926

BOX D303
REEL 203

Chenega

Diocese administration
Parishioners' agreement to pay priest, 1895

Copper River
Diocese administration
Bortnovskii agrees to exploratory expedition, 1900
Establishment of a parish, 1900

Ellamar
Financial supplies
Shipping receipts, 1909-1913

Kanikluk
Financial contributions
Pledges, 1895
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1887

Kanikluk and Tatitlek
Financial supplies
Bells, icons, etc., 1894-1895

Nuchek
Baptism certification
Alekseeva, Evgenia, 1907
Chernov, Lavrentii Stepanov, 1880

Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1900-1916
St. Nicholas, 1894
Transfiguration, 1895-1896
Temperance Society, 1901

Buildings–property
Church land, 1895-1902
Cumulative, 1900-1905
Transfiguration Chapel; school building, 1894-1900

Clergy miscellaneous
Parishioners (outstanding), reward for, 1901

Conversion reports
Kutykak, Sofia, and son Lakhanesakh, 1901
Nislier, Goy (Japanese), 1898
Transfiguration Chapel, 1896-1898

Diocese administration
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D304</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 203-204</td>
<td>Church regalia; supplies, 1893-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1861-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine, 1897-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimonial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estranged children of remarried parents, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgment, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–illegitimacy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Church regalia returned to Sitka, 1893
- Personnel, change of, 1898-1901
  (2 folders)
- Personnel shortage, 1898
- Priest, offer of support by residents, 1892
- Record keeping incomplete, 1896
- Records, request for, 1895
- Stepanov, Mikhail, request for salary increase, 1904
- Wine, request for, 1896

Education books
- School; publications, 1894-1899

Education management
- Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1898
- Transfiguration Orphanage, 1896-1902
  (2 folders)

Education–school records
- Cumulative, 1900-1904

Education students
- Grigoriev, Nikolai, 1896
  Transferred to Oregon, 1902

Financial collections
- Palestine Mission, 1877-1905

Financial contributions
- For local church (includes list of contributors), 1895-1899
  Iuritsyn, T. V., 1900

Financial reports
- Aleksandrov, Ivan, and Grigoriev, Matrona, 1894
- Expenses, 1900-1915
- Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1867-1868
- Income, 1900-1915
- Income and expenses, 1896-1909
  (3 folders)
- Militoy, Nikolai of Kenai, 1852-1857
- Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1894-1895
- Various accounts, 1894-1905

Geographical File, 1733-1938
Children by unmarried Orthodox native women, 1895
Unavailability of priest, 1895
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Native people, 1893
Parish records
Cumulative, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Transfiguration Chapel, 1897-1916
(8 folders)
Parish records confessional list
Cumulative, 1900-1905
Transfiguration Chapel, 1882-1896
(4 folders)

BOX D305
REEL 204

Parish records notifications

Acknowledgments; announcements, 1883-1904

Reports/records
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893
Kashevarov, Andrei, 1894-1898
Pavlov, Konstantin, 1898-1901
Petelin, Aleksandr, 1893
Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1902-1905

Travel journal
Donskoii, Vladimir, 1895
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1896
Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1896

Travel reports
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1891
Pavlov, Konstantin, 1899-1901

Vital statistics
Census, 1886-1905
(3 folders)
Cumulative, 1900-1905
Separate reports, 1882-1887

Odiak
Matrimony certification
Report of 8 native couples, 1893

Reports/records
Theft from the chapel, 1900

Odiak–Eyak
Buildings–property
St. Theodosius Chapel, 1899

Tatitlek
Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1906-1916
Membership pins, 1911
St. Nicholas, 1909-1910
   (2 folders)
Buildings–property
   Cumulative, 1906-1916
   New chapel, 1899
Clergy–appointments
   Levshakov, Stefanov (starosta), 1915
Conversion reports
   Children of mixed marriages, 1911
   Udikioka (Japanese convert), 1916
Diocese administration
   Priest, request for, 1901-1913
Financial contributions
   Pledges, 1895
Financial reports
   Expenses, 1906-1916
   Income, 1906-1916
   Income and expenses, 1912
Financial supplies
   Church regalia; supplies, 1903-1913
   Incoming and outgoing, 1912-1913 (that for Jan.-May 1913 contains “parish records, church service” for same period)
   (2 folders)
   Shipping receipts, 1910-1912
Inventories
   St. Nicholas Church, 1912
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1926
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Nicholas Church, 1906-1916
   (10 folders)
Parish records, church service registers, 1914-1915
Parish records confessional list
   Cumulative, 1906-1916
   St. Nicholas Church, 1912
Parish records notifications, 1915
Reports/records
   Maurinov, Pavel, 1909-1911
Travel reports
   Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1903
Vital statistics
   Census, 1894-1916
   (2 folders)
   Separate reports, 1887-1916
   (2 folders)
Valdez
Reports/records
### The Southeast, 1841-1929

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D307-D316</th>
<th>REEL 205-209</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Angoon**
- Buildings–property
  - New church, 1927-1929

**Haines**
- Diocese administration
  - Baptism preparation, 1927

**Hoonah**
- Brotherhood
  - Report, 1928
- Buildings–property
  - Church land, attempt to buy, 1914
  - Church, request for, 1897
  - Town plat, 1916

**Communications, 1916**
- Diocese administration
  - Priest, parishioners' request for, 1928

**Education management**
- Alaska native school; Bureau of Education, 1927

**Education students**
- Tukakha, Dimitri/White, Archie, 1909

**Reports/records**
- Tlingit Indians, 1924
  - Irfoshевич, Aleksandr, 1899

**Juneau**
- Baptism certification
  - Cochran, Ekaterina, 1887
- Brotherhood
  - Cumulative, 1900-1915
  - St. Basil the Great, Indian Temperance Society, founding of, 1902
  - St. Nicholas, 1895-1896
  - Sts. Kiril-Mefodii, 1899-1900

**Buildings–property**
- Alaskan church land, trustee appointment, 1910
- Cemetary land–Silver Queen Mining Comany, 1894-1897
- Church buildings; church houses, 1892-1898
- Church building; electricity installation, 1899
- Church land–deed; Winn, John R., 1898
- Church land, rental of, Shishin, Aleksandr, 1927
- Cumulative, 1900-1917
- Protests against mineral claims, 1905
- School buildings, assistants' housing, 1896-1900
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sewer system installation, 1904  
Tikhon Island, Sitka orphanage property, 1916

Cases  
Radovich, Jovan, death of, 1903

Clergy–appointments  
Karradzh, Sergius (starosta) and Kusher, Ilia, 1895

Clergy miscellaneous  
Rewards to assistants, 1898-1908

Communications, 1905

Conversion reports  
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896  
(2 folders)

Bortnovskii, Ioann, and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1894-1896
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893
Jarochevich, Aleksandr  
1897-1900  
(5 folders)

1900-1902  
(2 folders)

Diocese administration  
Alaska Vicariate established, 1904  
Church land, U.S. Interior Department special inspection, 1903
Clergy transportation, 1916
Control center over Douglas, Taku, Chilcat, and Hoonah; part of Juneau Mission, 1895
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr (new priest), 1896
Parishioners, list of, [1925]  
Record keeping, 1903
Tlingit Indian interpreter, need of; Konatuk, Ilia, 1903-1904

Education books  
School, for; publications, 1894-1898

Education management  
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1895
Care for destitute children, 1890
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1899

Education personnel  
Topalov; (Dashkevich, Antonii), 1903

Education–school records  
Classroom report, 1896
Cumulative, 1900-1903

Education students  
Conflict–children sent to Kodiak school, 1903
Stepanoff, Natalie, indenture, 1896

Financial collections  
Non-Alaskan project, 1895
Palestine Mission, 1899-1903

Financial contributions
Bell from St. Paul Island, 1896-1897
For the church, 1893-1900
Keradji, Georgii, 1899
Shaiaashnikov, Mariia, 1898

Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1894-1898
Expenses, 1900-1916
Income, 1900-1917
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1891-1896
Various accounts, 1894-1914

Financial supplies
Alaskan parishes, 1910
Church regalia; supplies, 1888-1924

Draft notes, 1912-1913
Funeral wreaths, 1911
Icons, 1893-1910
Incense and oil, 1896
Incoming and outgoing, 1897
Inventory of church paraphernalia, 1917
Receipts, 1893-1913
Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1894-1896
Serbian parish, 1903
Vestments, 1895-1898
Vestments--advertising, 1924
Wine permit, 1898

Instructions secular
Thanksgiving proclamation, 1893

Inventories
St. Nicholas Church, 1902

Matrimony--divorce
Tibbits, John, and Ikonia, Platonida, 1897

Parish records
Cumulative, St. Nicholas Church, 1897-1898
(2 folders)
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Church
1894-1897
(4 folders)
1898-1918

(16 folders)
Parish records, church service registers, 1909
Separate report, 1894
Parish records confessional list
1894

BOX D311
1895-1917
Parish records notifications

Acknowledgments, announcements, 1894-1917
(2 folders)

Reports/records
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896
(2 folders)
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1913-1923
Orlov, Petr, 1910

Secular papers
“Alaska Searchlight,” 1895
Governor's Office, Territory of Alaska, 1913
Schmieg, Julia, 1894
Sylvestre, Ernest, and Truitt, Warren, 1894-1895

Ukaz
Tsar family, 1896

Vital statistics
Census, 1895-1917
Separate reports, 1894-1917
(2 folders)

Juneau controlled

Chilkat
Buildings–property
House of prayer, 1900

Douglas Island
Buildings–property
Chapel to be built, 1897
Financial supplies
Ledgers, for Siberian parish, 1902

Skagway-Chilkat
Conversion reports
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1900

Killisnoo
Brotherhood
Cumulative, 1900-1911
Disintegration of, 1910
Regulations, 1901
Regulations, request for, 1916
St. John the Baptist Temperance Society, 1902

Buildings–property
Alaska Oil and Guano Company, 1899-1911
(2 folders)
Church building plans [1890-1895] See Oversize
**Container**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Church buildings, repairs, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church housing, 1927-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church, repairs needed, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative, 1900-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helstead, Catherine, house, 1893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX D313**

**REEL 207-208**

| Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov; church house rental, 1918 |

| Shergin, Vasilii, contracts; church house; school, 1894-1897 |
| Sipiagin, Dimitrii, church land and buildings, 1890-1892 |
| Sobolev, Ioann, and Zubov, Iosif (Count), 1894-1898 |
| Sobolev, Vincent I.; purchase of house, 1904 |

**Clergy–appointments**

| Allan, Vasilii, 1897-1898 |
| Dalstram, Nikolai, 1908 |
| Larionov, Vasilii (reader), 1900 |

**Clergy miscellaneous**

| Tlingit Indians; reward for, 1894 |
| Zubov, Iosif Florovich, 1893-1898 |

**Conversion reports**

| Tlingit Indians, 1887-1925 |
| (3 folders) |

**Death certification**

| Kakushak, Petr, 1893 |
| Tlingit Indians, list of, 1899 |

**Diocese administration**

| Alaska Fish Salting and By-Products Company, 1918-1920 |
| Dashkevich, Antonii, 1902 |
| Personnel, change of, 1891 |

**Education students**

| Stepanoff, Catherine, indenture, 1896 |

**Financial collections**

| Non-Alaskan project, 1894 |
| Palestine Mission, 1897-1905 |

**Financial contributions**

| Darienko, Anna, pays church debt, 1899 |
| Icon-paid for by Tlingits, 1899 |
| Parishioners, Sitka, for fire victims in Killisnoo, 1928 |
| St. Andrew’s Chapel, 1889 |
| White, Archie, 1916 |

**Financial reports**

| Clergy salary, 1894-1905 |
| Expenses, 1900-1913 |
| Income, 1900-1913 |
| Income and expenses, 1897 |

**BOX D314**

**REEL 208**

| Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1890-1896 |

| Spuhn, Carl; receipts, 1889-1890 |
Various accounts, 1892-[1913]
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, books, supplies, 1889-1913
  Incoming and outgoing, 1889-1913
    (3 folders)
  Wine, 1894-1916
Inventories
  St. Andrew Chapel, 1893
Matrimonial
  Record for 1899, 1899
Matrimony petition/investigations
  A-Jo (Chinese), 1897
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Andrew Chapel, 1889
  St. Andrew Church
    1894-1899
      (5 folders)
    1900-1916
(11 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
  Gumovskii, Anton, and Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889
  Sobolev, Ioann, 1907
Parish records confessional list
  St. Andrew Chapel, 1891-1893
    (2 folders)
  St. Andrew Church, 1894-1913
    (5 folders)
Parish records notifications, 1890-1910
  (2 folders)
  Acknowledgments; announcements
Record journal
  Incoming and outgoing papers, 1909-1912
Reports/records
  Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1893
  Chubarov, Petr, 1909-1910
  Chudnovskii, Georgii, 1889-1890
  Donskoii, Vladimir, 1891-1892
  Gumovskii, Anton, 1889
  Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898
  Kashevarov, Andrei, 1893-1916
  Levin, Iosif, 1890
  Scott, Willie D., 1928-1929
  Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889-1892
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893-1903
Zubov, Iosif Florovich (Count), 1889-1897
Travel reports
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887
Vital statistics
Census, 1900-1913
Separate report, 1892-1913
(2 folders)
Kootznahoo (Angoon) also (Icy Strait)–Keku; Taku; Aku
Travel reports
Obratsov, Feoktist (monk), 1865
Ozerskoi Redoubt
Baptism certification
Voronov, Matrona, 1850
Financial supplies
Transfiguration Chapel, 1841
Inventories
Transfiguration Chapel, manager Seliakhin, Stepan, 1867
Reports/records
Sokolov, Semen, 1853
Yakutat
Buildings–property
New chapel, 1903
Travel reports
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
The Southeast
Travel journal
Bortnovskii, Iaonn, 1895
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1897
Kovrigin, Nikolai, 1866
Petelin, Ioann, 1864-1865
Vital statistics
1925 (not included in Series E)

**Sitka, 1772-1938**

**BOX D317-D438**
**REEI 209-281**

Baptism certification (*Contains other data documentation)

**BOX D317**
**REEI 209-210**

Abramov, Semen, 1833-1841
(2 folders)
Alekseev, Aleksei, 1843-1844*
Ammosov, Aleksei, 1847*
Anatovskii, Ilia, 1852*
Adreanov, Ignatii and Akulina, and Radionov, Matrena and Natalia, 1868
Argentov, Andrei, 1857
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Astafiev, Ivan</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrakhuntsev, Aleksei</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagriantsev, Konstantin</td>
<td>1854*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balk, Zakhar</td>
<td>1843-1845*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzenman, Christopher, Aleksandr, and Nikolai</td>
<td>1842-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block, Adam, and Malakhov, Anna</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumquist, Margarita</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumqvist, Gavriil</td>
<td>1857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blunkvist, Olga I.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogorodskii, Aleksandr</td>
<td>1850*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolchunin, Ivan</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolman, Egor</td>
<td>1849-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolshanin, Natalia</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borisov, Nikolai</td>
<td>1848*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borsuk, Vasilii</td>
<td>1847*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosikov, Roman</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandes, Heinrich</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burtsev, Dimitrii and Aleksandr</td>
<td>1857-1870*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chechenev, Nikita, Ilia, and Gavriol</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chedrantsev, Timofei</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chekalov, Nikolai</td>
<td>1857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chernov, Lavrentii and Stepan</td>
<td>1868-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chernov, Maria</td>
<td>1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chernov, Pavel and Osip</td>
<td>1843*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chernykh, Nikifor and Aleksandr</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chernykh, Petr and Nikolai</td>
<td>1842-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipkutil, Tatiana</td>
<td>[1910]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chudbin, Nikolai</td>
<td>1857*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuprov, Leontii</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Petr</td>
<td>1855*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corcoran, Ekaterina</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalstrom, Carl</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demidov, Barbara</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dening, Grigori</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dingelstat, Konstantin</td>
<td>1847*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dmitiev, Ivan and Semen</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobrovolskii, Semen</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobrynin, Fedor</td>
<td>1842-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobrynin, Ivan</td>
<td>1846*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donskoi, Vasilii I. and Aleksandra A.</td>
<td>1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druzhinin, Nikolai</td>
<td>1845*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumin, Martin</td>
<td>1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunaev, Aleksei</td>
<td>1843*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dushkin, Trofim and Ilia</td>
<td>1865-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dvoretskii, Efim</td>
<td>1843*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dziubin, Aleksandr</td>
<td>1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D318</td>
<td>Efimov, Vladimir, Fedor, and Ivan, 1842-1856*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 210-211 | Egorov, Vsevolod, 1845*  
| | Erikalov, Sergei, and Prosheva, Natalia, 1868  
| | Ershov, Ivan, 1868  
| | Fedorov, Andrei (serf), 1860  
| | Fedorov, Zakhar, 1852  
| | Federov, Vasilli and Innonkentii, 1843-1845*  
| | Freigang, Carl, 1852  
| | Gabyshev, Gavriil, 1857*  
| | Ganzyn, Ivan and Veniamin, 1868  
| | Garder, Leotii, 1851  
| | Gavrilov, Aleksandr, 1844-1848  
| | Gavrishev, Login, 1862-1867  
| | Golenishchev, Arkadii, 1852*  
| | Goletskii, Ivan, 1849  
| | Golovin, Nikolai, 1843*  
| | Golovkov, Ivan, 1849  
| | Gostinov, Dimitri and Ilia, 1856  
| | Govorlivyi, Zinovii, 1855-1859  
| | Govorov, Grigorii, 1848  
| | Gramberg, Carl, 1856-1872  
| | Gribanov, Nikolai, 1841  
| | Gubarev, Mikhail, 1847-1860  
| | Gudov, Andrei/Sopie Geurin, 1851  
| | Hamelian, Mikhail, and Oskolkov.Guerin, Matrena, 1856-1868  
| | Hanlon, Anna Richter, 1886  
| | Heinz, Iakov Kondratiev, 1851-1868  
| | Hellman, Carl, 1865  
| | Heppener, Andrew, 1884  
| | Heres, Samuel, 1856  
| | Herman, Carl, 1861  
| | Herman, Iohann, and Milovidov, Iroida, 1856  
| | Hollywood, Anna, 1895  
| | Ikingrin, Pavel, 1849-1853  
| | Iliin, Petr, 1844  
| | Ivanov, Aleksandr, NikoFlai, and Mikhail, 1867  
| | Ivanov, Grigorii E., 1860  
| | Ivanov, Grigorii N., 1847  
| | Ivanov, Ivan (daughter Liubov), 1837-1838  
| | Ivanov, Mikhail A., 1880*  
| | Ivanov, Nikita L., 1856*  
| | Kaiski, Iohann, 1858-1868  
| | Kalistratov, Vasili, 1867  
| | Kanev, Vasili and Eleasar, 1857  
| | Eramzin, Evtropii, 1857  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 137
Kandashiev, Anton, 1856
Karasev, Nikolai, and Tsan, Caroline, 1852
Kashevarov, Aleksandr Filipov, 1844-1856*
Kashevarov, Apollon Filipov, 1862-1865
Kashevarov, Avtonom Gavrilo, 1868
Kashevarov, Filip Artamonov, 1852-1867
Kashevarov, Nikolai Filipov, 1867
Kashevarov, Vasilii Ivanov, 1848*
Kavanskii, Agafia, and Murgin, Fedor, 1859

Kaznakov, Ivan, and Shuvalov, Tatiana, 1863
Khilkovskii, Ivan Iakovlev, 1872-1873
Khomiatkov, Prokopii, 1856-1857*
Kilkei, Anna, 1917
Klimov, Aleksei, 1845
Klimovskii, Stephan, 1854-1855
Klingen, Nikolai, 1857
Klingen, Nikolai, 1857
Klinkovstrom, Martyn, 1851
Kokovin, Aleksandr, 1850*
Kondakov, Petr, 1851
Kondratiev, Nikolai, 1852
Koriantkin, Stefan, 1857
Koshelev, Ivan, 1856*
Koskhan, Nikolai Matveev, 1864
Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov, 1849-1858
Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov (vice-consul), 1845-1848
Kozhevnikov, Elizaveta, and Telenkov, Fedor, 1857
Kozlenko, Fedor (serf), 1857
Kriuitskii, Mikhail, 1844
Kriukov, Mikhail, and Zimin, Aleksei, 1872
Krivoshapkin, Mikhail, 1849*
Kulichkin, Savva, 1857
Kuprianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1846-1850
Kuritsyn, Vladimir and Evlamoii, 1868
Kusher-Chudnovskii, Ilia, 1901
Kuznetsov, Aleksei Petrov, 1867
Kuznetsov, Andrei Nikolaev and Nikolai Nikolaev and Ioann Nikolaev , 1866-1867*
Kuznetsov, Maria Andreeva, 1910
Larionov, Konstantin, 1868
Laulin, Iakov, 1870
Lavrentiev, Artemii, 1868
Lavraus, Iakov, 1849
Lazarev, Efim, 1843
Lazarev, Ivan, 1856
Lebedev, Fedor, 1857*
Lemberg, Johann, 1868
Lindquist, Simeon (illegitimate child), 1897
Lindstrom, Gustav, 1850-1856
Lipatov, Gavrili, 1858
Liugebil, Iosif Akimov, 1880
Lomov, Roman and Petr, 1860*
Losev, Nikolai, 1846*
Machin, Rostislav, 1847-1849*
Maksutov, Prince Dimitri Petrov, 1863-1878
Malakhov, Ekaterina, 1886
Malakov, Petr Vasiliev, and Malakhov, Ivan Petrov, 1855
Maluitin, Maxim; Maluitin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
Maluitin, Maxim; Maluitin, Dionisius; and Patov, Zakhar, 1856-1879
Malitov, Mikhail, 1850*
Markelov, Vasilii, and Markelov, Serafima Pavlova, 1856*
Martin, Mitchell John, 1928
Merimskii, Aleksandr, 1845
Mikhailov, Ksenofont, 1867
Mikhailov, Semen, 1844
Mitrofanov, Efim, 1865
Nadein, Vasilii, 1854-1855
Nasonov, Fedor and Nikolai, 1849
Nedomolv, Pavel, 1856
Nefediev, Nikolai, 1846
Nemirov, Nikolai, and Baranov, Petr Andreevich, 1843
Nerodov, Gerasim, 1844*
Netsvetov, Anton Egorov, 1847
Netsvetov, Osip (Iosif) Egorov, and Nosov, Evgenia and Mikhail, 1850-1859
Nosov, Mikhail Ivanov and Nikolai, and Semenov, Sidor, 1850-1854*
Nosov, Victor Ivanov, 1856
Novosilslov, Aleksei (A. Nowy), 1880
Nozikov, Dimitrii, 1852
Osiukov, Nikolai and Petr, 1856
Ovchinnikov, Petr, Nikolai, Aleksandr, and Fadeev, Aleksandr, 1858-1864
Pakhomov, Luka and Liubov, and Vshivin, Andrei, 1861
Panov, Dimitri, and Simonov, Andrei, 1853-1862*
Parfenov, Nikita, 1846*
Pavlov, Vasilii Gerasimov, 1848-1855
Pesterev, Dimitrii, 1843-1844*
Petrov, Andrei Gavrilov, 1845*
Petrov, Dmitrii Fedorov, 1846*
Petrov, Egor Petrov, 1857
Podushkin/Krylatskii, Aleksandr Aleksandrov, 1845*
Polidorov, Ivan, 1846
Ponomarev, Apollon Andreanov; Ponomarev-Ivanov, Ekaterina; and Loginov, Ivan, 1868-1875

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 139
Popkov, Vasilii and Tikhon, 1848*
Popov, Evdokia, 1878
Popov, Evgenii, 1861*
Popov, Vasilii, 1856*
Porotov, Mikhail and Aleksei, 1847-1850*
Prazdnikov, Nikita Efimov, 1849-1852
Prokopiev, Epifan, 1845
Proshev, Vasilii and Cleopatra, 1867
Rastorguev, Porfirii, Daniil, Maksim and Fedot, 1849-1857*
Ren, Otta Andreev, 1867
Renke, Andrei Andreev, 1851
Renke, Egor Fedorov; Loginov, Anna Renke; and Lopatin, Aleksei, 1849-1853*
Riazantsev, Feodosia, 1845
Robinson, H. W., 1915
Rosenberg, Nikolai Iakovlev (Governor of Russian America), 1844-1853
Rotchev, Aleksandr Gavrilov, 1842
Rudakov, Aleksandr, 1853-1857*
Rutkovskii, Anton, 1854-1859
Rychagov, Sergei, 1849
Rydalev, Aleksei, 1843*
Rysev, Platonova Ivanova and sons Petr and Nikolai, and Verman, Fedor, 1855-1864
Safronov, Iakov, and Makaveev, Fedot, 1863
Samuilov, Dionisii Maksimov, 878
Savinskii, David Fedorov, 1849*
Seliakhin, Stephan, 1863
Semenov, Nikita, 1858
Senotrusov, Ivan Mikhailov, and Linkvist, Iosif and Maria, 1865
Serebrennikov, Aleksandr, 1846
Shakhurdin, Ilia, 1857
Shangin, Roman, 1853
Shatikhin, Vasilii, 1887
Shergin, Vasilii, 1887
Shestiakov, Mikhail, 1854
Shestrom, Aaron, 1867-1868
Shipitsyn, Ilia, 1843*
Shmakov, Nikolai Konstantinov, 1869
Sidorov, Sidor, 1860
Silin, Petr, 1844
Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1894
Slonekov, Mikhail Vasiliev, and Slenkov, Alexandr Mikhailov, and Zabotin, Elizaveta, 1866-1877
Smirnov, Ignatii, 1852
Smirnov, Konstantin, 1846*
Sobolev, Pavel, 1850
Solomeev, Ignatii Petrov and Elena, 1851
Sorokin, Afanasii and Iust, 1856*
Starovatov, Liubim Vasiliev, 1850
Stepanov, Daniil Stepanov, 1868
Strannoliubskii, Nikolai Vasiliev, 1843-1852
Sukhanov, Dmitrii, 1846
Sungurov, Grigorii Ivanov and son Nikolai, 1822-1844
Sveshnikov, Platon Leontiev, 1867
Sviniin, Ilia and Aleksandr, 1868
Sychev, Fedor, 1858
Sychev, Ivan 1865
Sysoev, Mikhail Dmitiev, 1843
Tebenkov, Mikhail Dmitriev (Governor of Russian America), 1838-1850
Terentiev, Dimitrii, 1865
Terentiev, Kozma; Terentiev-Andreiev, Marfa; and Druzhinin, Ekaterina, 1867-1868
Tiushov, Vladimir Kirikov, 1845-1857
Trapeznikov, Mikhail Fedorov, 1860-1875
Trapeznikov, Vasilii and Pavel, 1848
Trubachev, Maria, 1844
Tufanov, Ioann Grigoriev, and Riss, Aleksandra Iakovleva, 1862
Tulovskii, Markov and Vasilii, 1856*
Ugrinov, Gavriil, 1867
Usov, Nadezhda, 1861*
Vakhrameev, Maksim Vasiliev, and Malakhov OlimPiada Grigorieva Sergeeva, 1864
Vasiliev, Anna Churkin, 1868
Vasiliev, Iakim, 1847
Vasiliev, Ivan and Semen, 1854*
Vazhinin, Evdokiam 1848
Veisman, Johann Erikson, 1856
Vereshchagin, Semen Ivanov, 1858
Viger, Johann, 1856
Volkov, Elisaveta, 1883*
Vonliarliarskii, Vasiliev (captain), 1844-1850
Voronov, Deomid, 1860
Vyshenskii, Andrei and Patrick, 1856*
Walker, Maria Pavlova Shumakov, 1879
Yuganson, Leopold, 1865
Zakharov, Nikolai Andreev, 1854
Zarudnyi, Mikhail Nikolaev, 1844-1849
Zavodovskii, Iakov, 1859
Zavoiko, Vasilii Stefanov, 1847-1856
Zheltonog, Olga, 1923
Zhilin, Grigorii Petrov and Aleksandr, 1854*
Zimin, Mikhail Mikhailov, 1868
Zlygostev, Vasilii, and Stepanov, Julia N., 1867
Zykov, Daniil, 1847-1868
Geographical File, 1733-1938

**Container**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Zyrianov, Afanasii Kirilov, 1865  
Zyrianov, Aleksei Dmitriev, 1844*  
Zyrianov, Razumnik Firsov, 1843-1849*  
Baptism record, 1894-1895  
Various individuals; requests and correspondence from Petropavlovsk and Iakutsk, 1846-1860  
Baptism regulations  
By laymen, 1841-1842  
Brotherhood  
And other areas (also schools), 1895-1922  
Bank deposit, 1896  
Contributions for clergy, 1879-1880  
Elections–St. Nicholas and St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1897  
Fagg, Mrs. John, 1906  
Finances–collections, 1878  
Members, in good and not good standing, 1929  
St. Michael, [1885-1886]  
St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1896-1903  
St. Michael Tlingit Indian Temperance Society, 1891-1898  
St. Nicholas

**Box D323**

**Reel 214**

Annual reports, 1893-1908  
Bylaws, 1895-[1900]  
Contributions, 1890-1897  
Correspondence with Minneapolis chapter, 1894  
Diocese administration order, 1900  
Disintegration and demoralization, 1899-1902  
Ecclesiastical instruction, 1895  
Financial record–income and expenses, 1892-1898  
Financial reports, 1898-1909  
Financial supplies, 1899-1906  
Founding charter and members, 1892  
Funds, receipt for, 1894  
Funds, request for, 1898  
Funds for travel to Juneau, request for, [1894]  
Juneau chapter  
Financial reports, 1894-1898  
Inquiry from Juneau, 1894-1895  
Leave of absence, request for, 1894  
Membership, 1894-1895  
Report from, 1895  
Request from, 1895  
Request to open chapter in Juneau, 1895  
Killisnoo chapter report, 1895  
Loan request, [1899]  
Meeting minutes, 1895-1898  
Meetings–draft notes, [1897]-[1910]
Meetings; membership, 1892-1910
Membership, 1893-1916
Membership collection, 1898-1907
Membership registration, 1894
Notification of report, 1899
Officer selection, 1895
Organized on August 9, 1892, 1892-1898

BOX D324
REEL 214

Payment, 1894

Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1892
Resignation from office, 1895
Rules, 1892
Temperance society, request for funds for, 1894

Buildings–property

And other areas, 1889-1922
(2 folders)
Annunciation Church, 1887-1894
Assessment receipt, 1927
Bathhouse at the orphanage, 1896
Bishop's House
1843-1854
(2 folders)
Bishop's House account, 1847
Bishop's House Annunciation Chapel; church regalia, 1848
Classroom accommodations, 1887
Financial record of repairs, 1849-1854
Furniture, 1849-1886
(2 folders)
Plans for converting it to one-storied building, 1879-1881
Record of repair accounts, 1853-1857
Repairs and three new buildings, 1888-1903
Security problems, 1868
Staff, 1844
Bishop's House/St. Michael Cathedral
Financial record of repairs, 1887-1888

BOX D325
REEL 214

Three buildings on the church grounds, 1887-1889
Brotherhood St. Nicholas building, donated by Archimandrite Anatolii, 1898-1902
Building materials and tools, list of, 1874
Chapels, plans for an instructions, 1844
Church, drawing for, [1893]
Church houses–assessment, 1889-1892
Church land
Church property in Alaska, 1868-1876 and 1902
Clergy apartments, 1845-1846
Clergy housing, 1884-1898 See also Oversize
Contracts–notification, 1894
Financial contribution to church, 1900
Fire in a private home, 1917
Holy Trinity Tlingit Indian Church, [1886]
Indian School, 1897-1901
Insurance, 1914
Kappanadaze, Jason, housing for, 1898
Log building condemned, 1925
Mapping of Sitka, 1891
Meremskii house, 1843-1847
Militich estate, 1893-1898
Mission house repairs, 1903
New cemetery, 1848
New church building, 1830-1832
Orphanage, 1896-1903
Plans of some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 See Oversize
Ponomarev house, 1900-1926
“Projects” of church buildings in Alaska, 1857
Receipts, 1887-1918
Regulations
1843-1855
(2 folders)
Concerning entrance doors, 1866
For building commissions, 1867
For reporting on buildings, 1878
Rental of church property, 1886-1923
Repair receipts, 1914-1915
Repairs
Church and church buildings, 1882-1894
St. Michael Cathedral, Kodiak church (funds for repairs), the Bishop's House, Holy
Trinity Tlingit Indian Church demolition, 1873-1876
School and orphanage, 1898-1908
Russian-American Company, sale of building to, 1853
Russian government regulations (ukase), 1861
Russian property in Alaska after sale, 1896
St. Michael the Archangel, the first church in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1816-1817
St. Michael Cathedral
Closing of, 1855
Iconostasis, line drawing, 1844 See Oversize
Inventory of church regalia, missing items, 1886
Repairs, 1886-1917
Repairs, donations from U.S. and Canadian parishes, 1917
Repairs, record of, 1917-1918
Roof damage, 1882-1883
Storm damage and theft, 1843
Various matters, includes line drawing of cathedral iconostasis, 1844-1853 See also Oversize

BOX D327
REEL 215-216

School building, 1897-1898

School building, cemetery land for, 1928

Seminary building committee, 1844

Seminary building costs, 1847

Seminary funds, 1850

Supplies for church buildings, 1891

Taxes on church property, 1914-1918

Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846-1875 See also Oversize

Tlingit Indian school, 1888

U.S. Army use of church property, 1869

Watchmans' salary (Sokolov, G.), 1886

Cases

Amogli, Maria (infanticide), 1867

Arkhimandritov, and Popov, Maria (illicit affairs), 1852-1854

Aruev, Aleksandr, and wife Malakhov, Ekaterina Sergeev, 1860-1861

Bart, Nadezhda, 1898

Galetskii, Ivan, 1866

Gnidin, Pavel, 1867

Kalashnikov, Aleksei, 1842-1844

Karlukskaia, Avdottia of Kodiak Island and Lukanine, Irina of Atka Island (infanticide), 1863-1864

Kashchevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1895

Kedrovskii, Ioann Ivan S. v. Rozhdestvenskii, Planton, and Turkevich, Leonid, 1925

Kharitonov (sailor), 1859-1861

Kopytov (a Creole), 1852

Kuznetsovv, Alexei (his crimes and punishment), 1854-1860

Lavrentiev, Anatasia (infanticide), 1844-1845

Lebedeva, Anna Nikolaeva (illicit affairs and infanticide), 1866-1867

Luthern Church, 1869-1878

Melius, Illia (suicide), 1854

Ovechkin, Ksenofond (sudden death), 1845-1846

Page, Robert (American deserter), 1898-1900

Roy, H., 1928

Salamatov, Elena Lavrentieva, and Eastman, James, 1869-1878

Savchenko, Ossip, 1848-1853

Semenov, Pavel, 1850

Sitka Fire Brigade, 1895

Tlingit Indians, 1889

Ushin, Stefan Mikhailov, 1886-1888

Zheleznov, Malania (infanticide), 1837

BOX D328
REEL 216

Clergy–appointments

Applicants for clerical positions, 1872

Applicantions: Siberian clergy, 1841-1851
Bolshanin, Ilia Kuzmin (starosta), 1885-1886
Church warden needed, 1904
Clergyman from Irkutsk diocese, 1841
Clergyman from Russia, 1841
Kandavei, Dimitrii (starosta), 1913
Kashevarov, Vasilii; Bolshanin, Ilia; and Shergin, Vasilii, 1897
Kostromitnov, Innokentii Stepanov (starosta), 1844-1846
Kostromitnov, Sergius (starosta), Meleshkin, Olimpii (starosta), and Shmakov, Ivan (starosta), 1886
Laulin, Iakov (starosta), 1868-1871
Lipatov, Gavrilov (trapeznki) and Fefelov, Iakov (trapeznik)
Monks from Russia, 1863
Netsvetov, Iosif (Ossip) (starosta), 1844
Netsvetov, Mikhail; Burtsev, Aleksei; Chernov, Nikonor; and Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1867
Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
Samoilov, Nikolai (starosta), Terentiev, Kozma (starosta), and Alekseev, Nikolai (starosta), 1854-1867
Shmakov, Vasilii (who drowned), replacement for, 1878
Sokolov, Olga Andreeva, prosfora baker, 1886
Starostas at St. Michael Cathedral, 1844-1887
Students, 1853
Terentiev, Kozma (starosta), 1835-1867
Traveling priest, request for, 1900
Trustees, 1915
Vechtomov's request for a secretary, 1878

Clergy miscellaneous
Altar boys, 1868
Beregulenko, Ivan, 1901
Bishop's servant Pospelov, Ivan, 1875
Bolshanin, Ilia Kozmin (son Nikolai), 1884-1885
Bonus payments, 1844-1873
(2 folders)
Choir members, 1867
Cimex Lectulanus, 1838
Fragment, [1865]
Loans, request for, 1871
Medals (11)–11 crosses, 1857-1858
Medals for starostas, 1865
Payments to relatives of Sizoi, Andrei; Petelin, Ilia; Golovin, Grigorii; and Litvintsev, Petr, 1844
Rewards, 1894-1902
Rewards for
Bolshanin, Ilia, and Kulnita, Nikifor, 1898
Fiks, Anna, 1900
Kashevarov, Nikolai; Sobolov, Ioann; Bortnovskii, Ioann; and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1896
Kostromitinov, S. I.; Zubov, I. F.; Kusher, I. I.; Bolshanin, I. K.; Tlingit Indian chief Katlean; Pavel and others, 1892-1899
Ladochnikov, Andrei; Kostromitinov, Sergei; and several Tlingit Indians, 1893
Protopopov, Evsevii; Militov, Nikolai; and Litvintsev, Petr, etc., 1852
Tlingit Indian assistants, 1887
Vakulskii, Amfilokhi–Yukon-Kuskokwim; Sobolev, Ioann–Kilisnoo; Kashevarov, Petr Petrov–St. George Island; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr–Unalaska; and Rysev, Nikolai–Nuchek, 1908
Russian-American Company
- Firewood supply, 1866-1867
- Heating and lighting, 1852-1853
Sisters of Mercy, 1863
Veniaminov's recommendations for reward to;
Netsvetov, Iakov; Popov, Mikhail;
Litvinstov, Petr; Protopopov, Evsevii;
Militov, Nikolai; Omoforovskii, Nikita; and Logionv, Georgii (folder includes curriculum vitae of several clergymen), 1850-1851

**Communications**

- 1868-1869
- Cost, 1852
- Deliveries, record of, 1888-1889
- Forwarding dispatches, 1846
- Items received, listing of, 1847-1849
- Popov, Pavel (bishop), postal receipt book, 1867-1870
- Receipt books, 1842-1868
- Registered article receipts, 1923
- Russian-American Company
  - Forwarded by
  - 1841-1851
  - (3 folders)
  - 1851-1860

**St. Petersburg Office, request for payment of postal charges, 1877-1878**
**Telegrams, 1906-1909**

**Conversion regulations**
- Government request of increase in converts, 1859
- Record keeping, 1880
- Sample oath form for missionary priests, 1866
- Tlingit Indians–slave killing custom improvement, 1839
- Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1840, 1894

**Conversion reports**
- 1889-1897
- Cumulative reports, 1886-1889
- Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886
- Francisco, Leopold Ioannov, 1867
Guillen, Juan, 1870
Mikhelson, Andrei, 1878
Presbyterians, 1898
Romez, Joseph Anthony, 1867
Shamanism and other denominations, 1879-1896
Tlingit Indian woman by Veniaminov, Ioann, 1827-1838
Tlingit Indians
1867-1885
(5 folders)

BOX D331

REEL 217

1886-1896
(9 folders)

BOX D332

REEL 218

1897-1895
(3 folders)

Tlingit Indians; interpreter Jake, David, and Presbyterians, 1886-1888
Toen and wife convert from Presbyterian faith, 1900
Vasiliev, Sergei Raskolnik, 1846
Vechtomov, Vladimir, by, 1878-1879
Walker, James, 1869-1870

Death certification
Aleksandrov, Ekaterina Fedorova, 1867
Aliugli, Vasilii, 1867
Bailey, Anna, 1918
Berman, Gustav, 1869
Bootz, Fedor, 1885
Bubarov, Anna, 1867
Chechenev, Kapitalina, 1867
Chechenev, Natalya, 1867
Chernmago, Aleksandra, 1867
Cheremnoi, Kirilo, 1867
Chernov, Stepan, 1867
Chikigak, Mariia, 1867
Churkin, Nikolai Alekseev, 1865
Creole and native people, 1868
Efimov, Mikhailo, 1867
Golovin, Stefan, 1867
Grobov, Simeon Fadeev, 1836-1838
Iakupak, marya, 1867
Kataurov, Ekaterina, 1867
Knutilov, Aksinya, 1867
Lebedev, Anna, 1867
Loginov, Anna, 1867
Maliutin, Natalia, 1867
Matrosov, Kuzma, 1867
Mershenin, Lukerya, 1867
Militich, Foma, 1902
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container   Contents

Milovidov, Petr, 1866
Native people and others, 1913-1929
Nedomolvin, Vasilii G., and Tataurov, Maria (birth), 1868
Novo-Arkhangelsk, in, 1866-1867
Olesov, Innokentii, 1849
Petrov, Aleksei, 1865
Petrov, Mikhail, 1867
Ponomarov, Efim, 1867
Repin, Anna, 1867
Riboloff, Foeder, 1867
Russian American Company
Five drowned men, 1840
Meyer, Josephine, 1868
Senotrusov, Ivan, 1879
Smallpox, other causes, 1838-1842
Tanagin, Marfa, 1867
Tebnekov, Mikhail, 1867
Timofeev, Miron, 1866
Titov, Vladimir, 1867

BOX D333
REEL 218

Ugashok, Vasilii, 1867
Zhuikov, Mikhail, 1864
Zyrianov, Nikifor, 1867

Diocese administration
"The Alaskan," 1895
Alaskan parishes
Census of the natives, 1857-1860
Church supplies ordered for, 1909
Finances, 1868
Vacancies, 1917
Alcoholism, 1894
Alexander I–death, Nov. 19, 1825; and Nicholas I–ascension to the throne, Dec. 12, 1825,
1825-1826
Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894
Altar cloth instructions, 1846
American Type Founders Company, 1917
Americanization, result of, 1876
Andreadi, Mikhail, 1910-1915
Archives, transfer to San Francisco, 1877-1879
Archives, Veniaminov's orders of 1862, 1895
Bishop's account with Fuller, 1877
Bishop's House, 1886
Bishop's orders to diocese, 1841
Blagoveshchensk office, 1863
Brady, John G. (Governor of Alaska), 1897
Brotherhood meetings in Bishop's House, 1910
Brown, Senator Charles L., visit of, 1927
Business at hand, draft of, [1910]
Candle delivery regulation, 1917
Catholic regalia, ban use of, 1878
Catholics; icons; 4th of July, 1887
Censorship–government order to Veniaminov, Ioann, 1834
Census–tenth public, 1858
Census of clergy
1852-1860
(3 folders)
Alaskan parishes, 1851-1853
Government instructions–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
Government regulations–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
Instructions, 1850
Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
Centennial celebration, 1894
Christmas program, 1928
Church publications, 1909-1917
Church regalia taken to Aian, 1846-1848
Clergy
Estate post-funeral instructions, 1856-1857
In America, assistance for, 1869-1870
Pension, regulations, 1867
Pension, salary deductions, 1867
Salary, cost of living, 1867-1881
Schedules, supplies, 1871
Service records, new methods and sample from, 1841-1843
Travel–fare reduction, 1893
Travel funds not available, 1855-1856
Clergymen's rights, 1858
Colyer, Vincent: on the condition of the Indians, 1869
Condition of the parish, reports on, 1847
Congressional record keeping, 1880
Congressional records–instructions, 1844-1848
Conversion and baptism regulations, 1888
Conversion reports, 1897
Corcoran's receipts, 1901
Coxe, A. Cleveland (bishop) on the condition of the Russian clergy (Horible [sic] Hamilton Fish), 1869
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1903
(2 folders)
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1896-1903
(2 folders)
Deacon and prichetniki duties, description of, 1864
Delaney, A. K., church attorney, 1887-1891
Diocese Committee
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

**Container**  | **Contents**
---|---

- New York, 1926-1928
  - St. Michael Cathedral, elections, 1926-1929
- Diocese reorganization, 1857-1858
- Documents (old), example of the use of, 1863
- Documents received, 1841-1842
- Documents, transfer to Iakutsk, 1854
- Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1894
  - (2 folders)
- Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1859-1870
  - (3 folders)
- Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, Mar. 8, 1816. See Oversize
- Exiled prisoners in Siberia, 1843-1844
- Financial instructions, 1864-1865
- Financial matters, 1878-1897
- Foreigners–Russian citizenship laws, 1864
- Funeral tax government rules, distribution of wreaths and absolution papers, 1843-1871
  - (5 folders)
- Government funds; audit of salary accounts, 1844-1848
- Government funds (additional) for the Iakutsk, Okhotsk, and Kamchatka parishes, 1845-1852
- Imperial Russian mission, 1896
- "Innocent's Museum", 1903
- Instructions, 1892-1899

**BOX** D335  
**REEL** 219-220

- Inventory of the Bishop's House and the Cathedral, 1898
- Inventories–regulations, record keeping, 1841-1865
- Jackson, Sheldon, 1896-1902
  - (2 folders)
- Joseph, John (help offer), 1923
- Kal-Kee-ta, Nikifor, 1903
- Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
  - (2 folders)
- Kandakov, Petr, 1851-1856
- Kostromitinov, Sergei, 1913-1914
  - (2 folders)
- Litvintsev, Petr, 1851-1856
- Lutherans, in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1850
- Missionary tent, etc., [1835]-1870[+]
- Mt. Athos–form letter, 1889
- Native clergy; dismissal of surplus personnel and Veniaminov's ruling from Blagoveshchensk, 1868
- Native hospital, 1892
- Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (bishop), 1911-1914
- North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, 1902-1916
  - (3 folders)
- Novo-Arkhangelsk office, opening of, 1841-1842
- Orders
Management, 1843-1852
Management of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1848-1854

BOX D336
REEL 220

Organization of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1841

Other denominations, 1889-1916
(2 folders)
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1916-1923
Parishioners, list of, 1924-1927
Parishioners, unconfessed–punishment, 1840
Parishioners' dissatisfaction with management, 1886
Parishioners' request to return church regalia from San Francisco, 1902
Pension, non-Russian clergy, 1895
Personnel, change of, 1844-1923
(9 folders)
Personnel changes in Church area, 1901
Personnel for the Bishop's Church, 1844
Personnel, position request, 1925
Petitions (various), notification of, 1871-1872
Photograph (Madonna and child), request for, 1927
Pittsburgh, Pa., Convention instructions, 1895
Popov, Pavel (bishop), 1867-1870
(4 folders)
Pribilof Islands under Unalaska control center, 1845
Prichetniki (assistants), regulations, 1844
Protestants and press, opposition from, 1889
Psalm reader, request for, 1878-1879
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop)
1889-1909

BOX D337
REEL 220-221

1907-1909

(2 folders)
Questionnaire, 1878-[1902]
(2 folders)
Raskolniki, 1844
Record keeping
1834-1899
(4 folders)
Corrections in the Sitka records, 1845-1846
Credit, 1844-1845
Sent to Sizoi, Andrei, 1838-1839
Revision of the Novo-Arkhangelsk office, 1844
Russian-American Company
Alaskan clergy and seminary students list, request for, 1842-1856
Cemetery, 1848
Clergy–reduction of in Alaska, 1849-1852
Native clergy support, request for, 1844-1850
Passport regulations, 1847
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Record keeping; inventories of church property, 1846
Request to send priests outside their parishes, 1838
Safekeeping of funds, 1853
Silver, transferal of, 1860
Transportation for clergy, 1838-1864
Russian Church Assistance Fund, 1926-1927
Russian Church Relief Corporation, 1920
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, New York, 1925-1928
Russian Orthodox Mission of America, 1920-1921
Safe cabinet, 1921
St. Michael Cathedral, 50th Anniversary, 1898
St. Michael Cathedral regalia removed to San Francisco and other areas, 1878
Salary increase, 1845
Salary regulations, 1833-1863
(2 folders)
BOX D338
REEI 221-222
Sale of Alaska, 1867-1868
(2 folders)
Sale of church paraphernalia, 1857
Schofield, Major General J. M.; supplies and communications via U.S. Army, 1873
Seals for Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1843-1849
(3 folders)
Sizoi, Andrei, orders issued to, 1838-1844
Smallpox reports, requested, 1857
Sokolov, Aleksei, orders issued to, 1824-1833
(3 folders)
BOX D339
REEI 222
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889-1891
Starosta rewards (sample form included), 1864
Stavitskii, Filipp (bishop), 1907-1917
Supply shipping–complaints to San Francisco, 1895
Synod request for the 1854-1855 accounts, 1856
Temporary Committee of Defense of Russian Church Laws, 1928
Temporary Synod of the Russian Church Abroad, 1921-1927
Tlingit Indian books, request from Paris, France, 1902
Tlingit Indian translator; Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1892-1894
Training of native priests–Veniaminov, 1837
Translations in Alaska and Siberia (ukase), 1854-1856
Transportation–Alaska Coast Company, 1910
Transportation and per diem for traveling clergy, 1852
Travel arrangements for bishop, 1894
Travel–government restrictions (ukase), 1843
Turkevich, Leonid, 1926-1929
U.S. census, cover letter, 1881-1882
U.S. Marine barracks, gun firing at Easter, 1909-1911
Various transactions, 1859-1862
Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1885-1886

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records  153
Venereal disease victims, burial rules, 1844
Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1853-1862
Vestments, request for, 1875
Vicar General in Novo-Arkhangelsk, duties of, 1859-1867
Vital statistics–instructions, 1841-1865
   (2 folders)
Vital statistics–irregularities in record keeping, 1846
Wrangel, Maria, and Ocheredin, Vasilii, graves transfer, 1899
Yakutat added to Sitka control, 1892
Zass, Nestor (bishop)–request for funds for the poor and orphans of Alaskan parishes, 1879
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896-1898

Educational
   Ecclesiastical
      Clergyman as educators, 1860

Education books
1839-1916
   (2 folders)
Advertisements, 1856-1864
   
BOX D340
   Advertising: Fesenko, Evfimii Ivanovich, 1909

REEL 222-223

And church regalia to Sitka, Kodiak Island, etc., 1845
Atka, St. Paul, Unalaska, requests from, 1842-1844
Bering Islands, sent from, 1866
*Christian Reading* magazine, 1843
Church periodicals, order for, 1856-1857
Course in History of the Church, 1829-1832
   (2 folders)
Crime regulations–imperial press, 1866
For
   Distribution, 1846-1853
   Innokentii School, 1897-1899
   Seminary, 1844-1856
   (4 folders)
Funeral service prayers (handcopied), 19th century
Given to Alaskan parishes, 1892
Guidebook to the Russian empire, 1866
*History of Church Services* (Bogosluzhenia), 19th century
“The defense of the Russian Orthodox Church from contemporary accusations and verbal abuse,” 1865
Journals: Christian reading and spiritual discourse, 1843-1861
Kenai, sent from, 1865
Moral instructions, 1846-1847
Moscow Synod Press, 1841-1848
   (2 folders)
Nicholas I, portrait and book, 1857-1858

BOX D341
Printing of forms, 1896
Orders from Russia, 1864-1867
Over-procurator's report, 1860-1891
Psalm book (handcopied), 18th century
Psalters, request for, 1843
Pustynskii, Innokентий (bishop), order by, 1908
Returned from Nushagak, 1866
Russian-American Company
Request for church books, 1861
San Francisco, sent to, 1887
Shipments of books and silver riza for St. Nicholas, 1842-1843
Stupin, A. D., 1914
Subscriptions, calendars, 1881-1902
Tlingit translations, 1899-1902
“Указание пути” by Veniaminov, sale of, 1842-1843
Used books—Sisters of Mercy; publications—Sunday Reader, Orthodox Companion, and
Russian Geographic Society Messenger of Eastern Siberia, 1850-1856
Veniaminov, request (from) for books in native languages, 1858
Education library
Books
Checked out record, 1864
Inventory
1858
Of books, 1887-1897
(2 folders)
Kitshet, Nikolai, 1891
Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870
Russian law books, 1841-1865
(2 folders)
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
Veniaminov, Gavrill, 1856
Books
Checked out record, 1864
Inventory
1858
Of books, 1887-1897
(2 folders)
Kitshet, Nikolai, 1891
Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870
Russian law books, 1841-1865
(2 folders)
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
Veniaminov, Gavrill, 1856
Education management
American public school, 1880
Archives, list of, 1894-1895
Arkhangelskii and Protopopov, their duties, 1894
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D342</td>
<td>Church school and orphanage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 223-224</td>
<td>Finances and supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1883-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports, 1892-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial Russian Public School, 1859-1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curriculum, 1895-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dashkecich, Antonii, 1898-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D343</td>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 224-225</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donskoi, Vladimir to Jackson, Sheldon, 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innokentii School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum, 1897-1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innokentii School and orphanage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances and supplies, 1896-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D344</td>
<td>Instructions, 1866-[1890]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 225</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions for school personnel, 1884-1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Sheldon to Dashkevich, Antonii, 1900-1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, catechism classes, 1844-1848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kedrolivskii, Pavel, 1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan arrangements (Veniaminov), 1847-1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting minutes, 1904-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D345</td>
<td>Mitropolskii, Nikolai on Presbyterian activities, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 225-226</td>
<td>Native children--acceptance, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orphanage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances and supplies, 1905-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions for, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply receipts, 1895-1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal cards, [1907-1916]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pustynskii, Innokentii (to), 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records of operational funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1847-1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
School

For girls, need of, 1900
Furniture and library, inventory of, 1894-1895
Menu, 1894-1904
Opening in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841-1842
Record keeping, 1839-1844
Schools, condition of, in Sitka, Belkofski, Pribilof Islands, Unalaska, and Nushagak, 1844-1885
Schools, report on number of, 1848
Second printing of Aleut Primer; Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1845-1846
Seminary
Blagoveschensk, students from Alaska, 1894
Clothing issued, payment for, 1846
Establishment: funds, regulations, general schedule, library—required books, 1844
Funds for, 1854-1855
Transfer of to Iakutsk, 1858-1862
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893
Tlingit Indian school
1890-1895
Finances and supplies, 1886-1892
Pedagogical problems: Russian and English languages, 1886-1887
Report, 1905-1906
School, inventory, 1899
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898
Education personnel
Arkhangelskii, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
Batuev, Agia Ivanova Nadezhdin, 1852-1853
Burov, Vasilii, 1893-1899
Cherepnik, Gavriil, 1899-1902
Cohen, Paulina, 1888
Iuritsyn, Timofei Vasiliev, 1902
Popov, Sergei, 1897-1900
Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1893-1899
Salary
Teachers, 1868
Teachers, various individuals, 1886-1907
Tikhomirov, Ivan, 1907
Zhukov, Ivan–Tlingit Indian interpreter, 1844-1853
Education—school records
1895-1899
Church school daily journal, 1869-1870
Class journal
1891-1898
(3 folders)
REEL 227-228
(2 folders)
Classroom exercises, 1894-1897
Classroom schedules, 1894-1908
First grade journal, Sept. 1906-May 1908
(2 folders)

BOX D349
Fourth grade journal, Sept. 1909-May 1910

REEL 228
Grade reports and final exam schedule, 1895-1898
Grade reports; list of students, 1893-1908
(2 folders)
Journal (daily)
Dec. 1884-Jan. 1891
(4 folders)

BOX D350
Jan. 1891-May 1908

REEL 228-229
(7 folders)

BOX D351
Sept. 1908-May 1911

REEL 229
(3 folders)
Junior class journal
Sept. 1904-May 1906
(2 folders)

BOX D352
Sept. 1906-June 1907

REEL 229-230
Junior and senior classes journal
Oct. 1894-Aug. 1895
(5 folders)

BOX D353
Aug. 1896-June 1897

REEL 230
Kindergarten through second grade; junior and senior classes journal, Aug. 1893-Apr.
1894
Lesson plans and students lists, Sept. 1903-May 1904
(2 folders)

BOX D354
Octets, 1894-1898

REEL 231
(2 folders)
Second grade journal, Sept. 1907-May 1909
(2 folders)

BOX D355
Senior class journal, Sept. 1904-June 1907
(3 folders)
Sunday school report, 1905-1906
Third grade journal, Sept. 1908-May 1910
(2 folders)

BOX D356
Three classes journal, Aug. 1892-May 1898

REEL 231-232
(2 folders)
Tlingit Indian school, 1898-1901
Education students
Aginia, Stepan (from Kenai), 1901
Alan, Vasilii, 1893-1898
Angashinga, Michael, 1894
Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908
Baranov, Pavel (translator), 1902-1914
Blagoveshchensk, to, 1895
Bohm, Aleksandr, 1903
Certificates of acceptance, 1895
Chernov, Petr, Stephen and Anna, )1902)
Chulk, Spiridon, 1900
Corocoran, Ivan, 1902-1906
Daicker, Vladimir, 1893-1902
Dalstrom, Nikolai, 1907
Dariin, Dimitrii, 1902
Donskoii, Pavel, 1908
E-ha-Koo, Michael, 1895
Ellin, Ivan, 1896
Expenses and transportation–Chernykh, Kollegov and Snovidov, 1846-1858
Gratson, Ivan, 1899
Grigoriev, P. 1896
Hallowed, Peter, 1897
Hanlan, John, 1897-1898
Hilton, Basil, 1898
Indian children, clothing for, 1887
Kah-te-nuki, Elijah, 1893
Ka-koo-tuieesh, Michael, 1895
Kashevarov, Ivan, 1900
Kashevarov, Lavrentii Petrov, 1893
Kashevarov, Mikhail, 1894-1904
Kashevarov, Vasilii, 1898
Katanuk, Ilia, 1901
Klekekoo, Paul Donskoii, [1902]
Lekin, Nicholas, 1895
MacFarland, Nicholas, 1893-1897
Miller, Peter, 1900-1902
Mishakov, Fedor, 1903-1904
Munin, Nikolai, and Soloviev, Ioann, 1893-1896
Nakhetu, Innocent, 1897
Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
Ohooheetchk, Alexis, 1896
Petelin, Iakov, 1890
Petelin, Innokentii, 1900-1917
Repin, Theodor, 1893
Richardson, Herbert (children of), 1903
Schmieg, Leontii, 1894
Semyinary students, payment to, 1867
Shmakov, Vasili, 1900
Soloviev, Ivan Ivanov, 1893-1896
Stepanoff, Michael and Stephen, 1896
Students, list of, 1894-1896
Students, poor contribution for, 1888
Tliakaku, Pavel, 1901
Transportation of child from Sitka to Kodiak, 1902
Vakastyn, Vladimir, 1897

Financial collections
“Church revival,” 1923
Crimean War defeat memorial, 1903
Funds to fight the “Living Church,” 1929
Funeral tax, 1844-1880
(2 folders)
Mt. Athos, solicitations from, 1898-1923
Non-Alaskan projects, 1847-1899
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1842-1909
(2 folders)
Russian Refugee Children's Aid Society, 1926-1929
Russian Tuberculosis Society, 1923
Society for the Relief of Russian Invalids, 1926-1928
Yugoslavia, 1925

Financial contributions
Akunak, Dimitrii, 1846
Aksenov, Fedor, 1857
Benefit fund for the Killisnoo natives who lost their homes in a fire, 1928
Church and clergy (for), 1881
Church regalia from Irkutsk, 1841
Colonial churches, 1842-1859
Creole parishioners (list of names) for the Virgin of Kazan altar, 1865-1866
Darienko, Anna, 1898
Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845
From
Kurile Islanders, 1845-1856
St. Paul Islanders, 1856
Unalaska and Belkofski, 1880-1881
Golubev, Andrei, 1853

Golubkov, Platon, 1848-1850
Icons: Sts. Zosimas and Sabbatius, St. Nicholas of Myra, and the Protection of the Virgin,
1842-1850
Kondakov, Matrena, memorial of, 1854
Kondakov, Petr (starosta), 1851
Korostylev, Ivan, 1854
Koshkin, Nikolai, memorial for, 1865
Kostromitinov, Petr and Ekaterina, memorial for, 1864-1867
Krivoshapkin, Ivan, 1857
Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1843-1844
Moscow, St. Petersburg, and Irkutsk, 1841-1842
Orlov, Anna (Countess), 1849-1888
Pankov, Mikhail Stepanov, memorial for, 1854
Parishioners for church regalia, [1898]
Ponomarev, Pelageia Iakovna, [1910]
St. Michael Cathedral, parishioners of, 1841-1853
(2 folders)
Samoilov, Nikolai A., 1856-1859
Sample form, [1878]
Shaiashnikov, Kassian, 1846
Simakov, Iakov, 1847
Soloviev, Vasiliii, 1844
Terentiev, Kozma, 1857-1858
Various individuals, 1855-1865
Viatkin, Aleksei, 1847
Voskresenskii, Petr, 1904
Zagoskin, Lavrentii (lieutenant), 1844

Financial regulations
Auditing of accounts, 1850
Church funds; salary schedules beginning with 1764 (in Russia), 1841
Clergy salary, 1882-1884
Clergymen's allotments and income, 1841-1853
Clergymen's responsibilities, 1850-1854
Collections made for the churches, 1841-1853
Contributions, permission from Alaska Commercial Company, 1878
Debt prohibition, 1886
Debts, 1896
Delivery of funds to Alaskan parishes, 1878-1879
Direct communication with the Synod, 1864
Distribution of funds, 1850
Funds transfer and banking procedures, 1844-1866
Funeral tax, collection of, 1844-1866
Interest calculations, 1862
Money value, changes in, 1843
Over-Procurator Protassov, Nikolai A., 1839-1840
Petty cash interest and investment, 1865
Record keeping
Candle sale income–interest (Veniamonov, Ioann), 1859
Of income and expenses (sample form enclosed), 1877
(Starostas), 1895
Rules and sample forms, 1841-1847
Russian American Company

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
Church fur collections, 1843-1845
Collections by the church, 1843-1844
Exchange rate of the ruble, 1867
Funds for Colonial churches, 1841
Sample book–income record, 19th century
Sample income and expenses book, 1841-1842
Synod to keep local parish deposits, 1893

Financial reports
Accounting requests, 1859-1864
Alaskan parishes
Income and expenses (draft notes), 1867-1868
Overall accounts, 1866-1868
Payments to, 1887
Allotments, salary, and expenses
1841-1846
(5 folders)

1845-1880

(7 folders)

BOX OV D361
REEL 234
(oversize volume)

1881-1887

(5 folders)

American Russian Commercial Company, 1869
Assistants' salaries, 1898
Audit accounts, 1841-1866
(24 folders)
Audit accounts, correspondence, 1849-1854
Bank records, 1893-1928
Candle fund, 1859
Candle sale
1842-1851
(2 folders)

1851-1859

Cash, candles, and supplies, 1841-1876
Cashier's book
1853-1857
(5 folders)

1858-1875

(13 folders)
Chechenev, Zakhar, payment to, 1856
Choir boys' salary, 1846
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D366</td>
<td>Clergy salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 237</td>
<td>1870-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative record, 1870-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D367</td>
<td>Through Kaplan, Lazar, 1875-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 238-239</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combined accounts, 1841-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(18 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Credit, 1851-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative records, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1840-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D368</td>
<td>1847-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 239</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D369</td>
<td>1860-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 239</td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D370</td>
<td>1859-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 240</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summary, 1866-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statement of assets, 1866-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summary account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1850-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D371</td>
<td>1867-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 240-241</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial clergy salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedules, 1841-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative accounts, 1841-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative accounts, supplies (candles), 1841-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debt ridden church, 1879-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaney, A. K.--church land lawyer's fee, 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discrepancies in financial report, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Error in records--Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D372</td>
<td>Expenses, 1878-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 241-242</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delivered, 1853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For the Alaskan Churches, 1871-1878
(4 folders)
Transfer of, 1848-1852
Transfer of from Amur, 1858
Funeral tax, 1844-1866
Funeral tax report, request for, 1854-1859
Gerbovaia (stamp) taxes, 1854-1868
(3 folders)
Gold coin shipment receipts and insurance, 1870-1879
Golovin, Grigorii, report and inventory, 1846
Hanlon, W. R., bill, 1920
Home records
1841-1848
1841-1870

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D373</td>
<td>1841-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 242-243</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home records; income and expenses, 1842-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imperial Mission Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$8,000 from, 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$10,000 from, 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D374</td>
<td>Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 243</td>
<td>1878-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1820-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D375</td>
<td>1851-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 243-244</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D376</td>
<td>1898-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 244</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D377</td>
<td>1907-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 244-245</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitropolskii, Nikolai, funds handled through Kaplan, Lazar, 1874-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insurance receipt, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamchatka, Irkutsk, and Okhotsk parishes—audit of income, 1846-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kostromitinov, Petr I., 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moscow, outstanding debt to–firm, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Office expenses, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payments, clergy salary, pensions, 1871-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ponomarev, P., salary, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russia-America Transatlantic Corporation, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accounts, 1841-1852
(8 folders)

BOX D378
REEL 245
Accounts various parishes, 1842-1853

Bank receipt from 1853, 1886
Church funds, 1844-1868
(2 folders)
Colonial churches' credit, 1841-1844
Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853 See Oversize
Debt to, 1870
Funds for clergy salary
1841-1870
(14 folders)
1866-1868

BOX D379
REEL 245-246

(3 folders)
Shipment costs, 1843
Transactions, 1849-1868
(6 folders)

BOX D380
REEL 246-247
St. Michael Cathedral

Income, 1865
Income and expenses, 1900
Overall account, 1841-1856
St. Michael Cathedral and the Bishop's House Church (Mitropol'skii, Nikolai), 1878
St. Paul and Belkofski, payments to, 1892
Seminary accounts, 1841-1847
Separate accounts
Expenses, 1865-1869
Income and expenses
1841-1889
(3 folders)
1890-1901
(2 folders)

BOX D381
REEL 247-248
Shergin, Vasilii, 1917

Siberian parishes, 1846-1853
Sokolov, Alexander, 1917
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889
Synod reports--statement of capital, Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1912
10,500 rubles for investment, 1853
Transactions
List of, 1843-1848
With Iakutsk and other places, 1860-1865
Transmitted accounts, audit accounts, 1845-1868
Transmitted credits
1844-1864
(19 folders)

BOX D382
1865-1870
REEL 248

(5 folders)
Travel expenses, 1844-1893
(3 folders)
Unpaid accounts, 1858-1859
Various accounts
1841-1927
(2 folders)
Draft book, mostly salary, 1871-1872
Veniaminov, drafts by, 1842-1847
Veniaminov's account, 1851-1860
(6 folders)
Veniaminov's Siberian accounts, 1845-1847
Financial supplies
Advertising–church paraphernalia, 1916-1929
Altar cloth, ecclesiastical forms, funeral wreaths, etc., 1843-1845
Bells for Akun Island and the Kurile Island churches, 1844
Bells, books, clothing, 1845-1867

BOX D383
Bishop's House
REEL 249

Candles, 1855-1865
Firewood, 1844-1850
Bishop's vestments for San Francisco, 1871
Boots for the seminary, 1847
Candles, 1855-1862
Church regalia returned by Golovin, Grigori, 1846
Church regalia shipped from Kronstadt, 1866-1868
Colonial churches, church regalia, and books, 1864
Correspondence, requests, orders
Colonial churches, 1840-1868
(8 folders)

BOX D384
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1904
REEL 249-250

Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895
(2 folders)
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1909-1910
Orlov, Petr, and Kostromitinov, Sergei I., 1911-1913
Pontteleev, Aleksandr, and Prosorov, Grigori, 1917-1928
Pustyanskii, Innokenti (bishop), 1905-1908
Various individuals, 1871-1898
(3 folders)
Debt owed to ecclesiastical office, 1888
_TERMINAL MARKER_
Icons
1843-1847
Ordered in 1835 for Atka, 1859
Siberian request for, 1852

BOX OV D385
REEL 250
Incoming and outgoing
1860-1871
(oversize volume)

BOX OV D386
REEL 250
1871-1872
(oversize volume)

BOX OV D387
REEL 250
1873-1878
(oversize volume)

BOX D388
REEL 250-251
1879-1892
(8 folders)

BOX D389
REEL 251
1893-1902
(9 folders)

BOX D390
REEL 251
1902-1915
(3 folders)

Receipts
1879-1915
(7 folders)

BOX D391
REEL 252
1916-1929
(5 folders)

Relics and oil, 1841-1865
Russian-American Company
Candles, 1850-1855
Icons, books, 1863
Sale of supplies with 47 percent discount, 1868
St. Michael Cathedral, church regaliz, 1848-1854
San Francisco, shipment of church supplies to, 1873-1878
Separate reports
1868-1883
Incoming and outgoing, 1890-1899

BOX D392
REEL 252-253
Statement of assets, 1841-1848
(3 folders)
Sytov, V. E., St. Petersburg (church regalia), 1885-1891
Tlingit Indian Church, icons of, sent to San Francisco, 1885
White-laced ledgers, 1842-1865
Wine application and delivery, 1925-1928
Instructions, ecclesiastical
Account books, 1867-1868
Administrative police surveillance, 1866
Candle making, 1896
Clergy improvement program, 1863
Clergy reports (opening of documents), 1853-1854
Clergymen’s behavior, 1841-1844
Clergymen’s personal records, 1861
Confession regulations, 1844
Consistory laws (ustav), 1841-1844
(2 folders)
Converts and mixed marriage, 1866
Education–churches, 1884
Episcopal American church–union with Russian Orthodox, 1870
Field churches, altars, chapels, 1843-1851
Government
   Approved forms, 1852-1861
   “Orthodoxy verification” forms, 1856-1857
Noblemen in the service of the church, 1847-1848
Over-procurator on conversion of natives, 1844
Ozerov, Misail, sent to, 1841-1844
Pensions, 1867
Prayers requested on occasion of Uniate Conversion in Bridgeport, 1895
Priest’s prayers (poetry), 1928
Raskolniki–Old Believers, 1844-1892
Record keeping, 1864-1867
Sermons, [1910-1916]
Starosta seals, 1844
“Tabel,” imperial holidays, 1855-1861
“Tabel”–Nicholas I and Alexander II, 1846-1865
Ten Commandments, [1850]
Ukaz, copies of
   Colonial period, 1844-1868
   Post-sale period, 1877-1893
Unconfessed regulations, 1842
Zadonskii, Tikhon, 1861

Academy of Science, census of Orthodox parishes, 1856
Alexander II and Alexander III, 1855-1865
Anthropological research
   English Society: Wrangell, Ferdinand, 1846
   Geographical Society, 1856
   Moscow University, 1866
Bureaucratic procedures, 1853
Burial of a Catholic, 1866
Census instructions: Russian government, 1857
Government ruling on travel expenses, 1844-1845
Kostlivtsov's request for census and other information, 1860-1861

Ministry of Interior, request for vital statistics, 1853

Nicholas II coronation (Imperial Russian Mission in Washington), 1896

Russian-American Company
  Aian office transferred to Iakutsk, 1865
  Alcohol consumption, 1845
  Church inventories, request for, 1846
  Fur regulations, 1846
  Managers: oath taking, 1850-1865
  Rum, tailors and shoemakers: Governor Etholin's orders, 1841
  Tebenkov, M. D. (Governor), 1845
  Vital statistics, request for, 1842

Shipwrecks, 1853

Smallpox vaccination, 1860

10th U.S. census rules, 1899

Inventories
  Annunciation Church and Bishop's House, 1867
  Annunciation Church in the Bishop's House, 1847-1867
  Bishop's House with library, 1909
  Icon-painting supplies, [1853]
  Of items belonging to the Novo-Arkhangelsk
    Office, the Bishop's House Church, the bishop's house, and the seminary, 1863

St. Michael Cathedral
  1840-1864
    (2 folders)
    [1843]-1867 See also Oversize

BOX D395
REEL 254

1867-1878

(5 folders)

[the folder for 1868 also contains instructions from Popov, Pavel (bishop)]

St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1841-1914

(2 folders)

BOX D397
REEL 255

St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity Church, 1869

St. Michael Cathedral, archives, list of, 1872

Matrimonial
  Marriage agreement, [1890]

Matrimony certification
  1917-1926 (miscellany)
  Beam (Mr.) and Lekena, Anastasia, 1925
  Brown, John, [1915]
  Chapman, Oliver, and Larionov, Nadezhda, 1870
  Govorlivyi, Zinovii, 1855
  Heinz, Nikolai Iakovlev, 1858
  Karpov, Semen, 1865
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kavush, Georgii, and Kantuga, Maria</td>
<td>1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kismenev, Gaviil</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kool-Keeta, Nicephore</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriukov, Dmitrii, and Zaikov, Timofei</td>
<td>1851-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olesov, Dimitri</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Willis O.</td>
<td>1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponomarkov, Vasilii, and Blumquist, Gaviil</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian-American Company Passport holders, list of</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rysev, Dimitri</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shumakov, Andrew</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sychev, Petr</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tekenkov, Fedor</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimony–divorce Carl, Fevronia and Leontii</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chechenev, Ilia, and Ponomarkov, Anastasia</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Fendrick”: Henry Julius [Julian Phendrick]; wife: Elena; Kashevarov, Vladimir (Walter), 1894-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iakovan, Luke, and Stysh, Maria</td>
<td>1901-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignatiev, Felka Egorov Renke and Makar</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran, Edward, and Simonov, Pelagei (Pauline) Matveievna</td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plotnitsyn, Maria and Kiril Ivanov</td>
<td>1854-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romanov, Ivan Petrov and Theodosia</td>
<td>1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Anna Hollywood and Alph B.</td>
<td>1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimony–illegitimacy Bigamy, Moosebauer contract</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concubinage</td>
<td>1844-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors under 16</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevention of (Alaskan parishes)</td>
<td>1850-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romanov, Ivan; Evfimov, Agripina; and Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich</td>
<td>1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shumakov, Pavel Ivanov, and Simonov, Vera Andreeva</td>
<td>1844-1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimony–petitions/investigations Stepanov, Sergei and widow Samoilov</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreev, Efim</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Edward</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisimov, Petr, and Lipchinskii, Fedor</td>
<td>1856-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankutov, Anna</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkhimandritov, Andrei</td>
<td>1862-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balabaev, Vasilii</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baranov, Aleksandr A. (Governor)</td>
<td>1812-1818 (signed by him)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders) Bart, Anton Rudolph</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belkov, Onisim</td>
<td>1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzeman, Nikolai</td>
<td>1855-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borkovskii, Ivan</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burtsov, Petr Yakut</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Certificates of permission
1822-1826
(4 folders)

BOX D399
REEL 256
1827-1839
(10 folders)
Chechenev, Gavrili Iliinov, 1866
Chechenev, Petr Zakharov, 1860
Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1867
Chumovitskii, Filip Osipov, 1845
Didriksen, Christian G., 1896
Dzibun, Martin, 1857
Dzibin, Aleksandr; Osiukov, Nikolai; and Semenov, Nikita, 1852
Ekimov, Efrem, 1861
Ficks, Charles, 1899
Franklin, Henry H., 1870
Garder, Leontii, 1847

BOX D400
REEL 256
Haug, William Ah, 1893
Hellstedt, Johann Eduard, 1861
Herman, Carl; Ponomarev, Vasili; Ivanov, Victor; Anikev, Afanasii; Patapov, Ignatii; and
Zimin, Mikhail, 1837-1852
Jakovlev, Ivan, and Herman, Karl, 1850
Ignatiev, Makar, and Shmakov, Matvei Nikolaev, 1867-1872
Index: incoming papers, 1853-1859
Ivanov, Aleksandr, 1845
Juvein, Karl, 1849-1852
Kalashnikov, Petr, 1861
Karhanen, Henry Paul, 1872
Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1868
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1849-1853
Kashpak, Semen, 1845
Keogh, John, 1896
Khlebnikov, Kiril (manager, Novo-Arkhangelsk), 1818-1821
(4 folders)(signed by him)
Klemenov, Gavrila, and Komkov, Aleksei, 1860
Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov, 1844
Kuritsin, Vladimir, 1850-1855
Larionov, Ivan Andreiev, 1894
Limberg, Johann (also Lemberg), and Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858
Linquist, Simeon, 1897
Lipatov, Gavrila, 1856
Liugebil, Iosif, 1858
McBride, Harry, 1895
McGee, Michael, 1897
Makoveev, Fedot, 1852
Marrett, William, 1894-1895
Marriage license, 1905-1919
Marshall, Horace William, 1896
Meyer, Adolph A., 1887-1888
Mikhalenskii, Mikhail, 1872

Miletich, Aleksandr, 1872
Milovidov, Alfei Gavrilov, 1816-1819
Mitrofanov, Efim, 1853
Moiseiev, Vasilii, 1855
Nanovich, Michael (Mark), 1869
Nedomolvin, Petr, 1851
Nielsen, Jen., 1899
Nos. 1-144, 1834-1844
Panshin, Pavel, 1858
Patov, Zakhar, 1854
Pesonin, Andrei; Ivanov, Osip; and Nabokov, Petr, 1853
Peterson, Johann, 1871-1872
Phillipson, William, 1869
Platov, Trofim Semenov, 1873
Popov, Anikita Alekseev, 1873
Quimby, Benjamin, 1872
Register– obyski
1838-1844
1844-1853

(9 folders)

(14 folders)

(3 folders)
Rehn, Otto Reinhold, 1858
Romanov, Fedor Timofeev, 1858
Rusanov, Sergei, 1887-1890
Russian-American Company
Record ledgers, request for, 1838
Schmieg, James, 1873
Shakhov, Ivan, 1857
Shumakov, Egor, 1856
Simakov, Arsenii, and Samulin, Grigori, 1855
Slenkov, Mikhail (military service record), 1866
Startsev, Evstafii Iulianov, 1869
Terentiev, Dmitrii, 1855
Terentiev, Vasilii, 1837
Thein, Henry, 1873
Tufanov, Ivan, 1855
Walker, James, 1870
Webb, Frederick Charles, 1893
Wilde, Harry Allen, 1870
Yates, Alph B., 1895

Matrimony regulations
- Categories: native, creole, and Russian, 1841-1863
- District of Alaska requirements, 1887
- Divorce—when spouse sent to Siberia, 1897
- 14 year old native girls, 1840-1844
- Investigations procedures, proper means, 1898
- Irregularities, 1896

Marriage
- In private homes, 1854
- With Catholics, 1895
- With foreigners, and native inhabitants, 1842-1863, 1853-1893
- Within family, 1885-1903

BOX D405
REEL 259-260

Minors—marriage prohibited, 1830

Native marriage rules, request for from Veniaminov, Gavriil, 1856
Polygamy, prevention of, 1852
Record keeping, 1837
Russian-American Company
- Matrimony and baptism procedures, 1841-1842
- Passport, marriage, 1844-1853
- Territory of Alaska, 1917-1928
- Ukases: military; foreigners; Siberian exile–divorce, etc., 1861-1864

Parish records
- Census of Russian Orthodox Church parishioners, 1873
- Cumulative, 1897-1913
  - (3 folders)
- Cumulative yearly reports of Alaskan and Siberian parishes
  - 1840-1852
  - (10 folders)
  - 1852-1869

BOX D406
REEL 260-261

- (16 folders)
- Samples: 1845
- Summary for Alaskan parishes (draft notes), 1867-1868

Parish records, church/clergy registers
- 1895-1922
- Annunciation Church, 1860-1866
  - (6 folders)
- St. Michael Church, also Fort Ross and Redoubts, Dionisius and Ozerskoi
  - 1835-1840
  - (7 folders)

BOX D407
REEL 261

1840
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td>1841-1865 (22 folders) [18445 folder also contains service record of Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov (starosta)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity and Annunciation Churches</td>
<td>1866-1869 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td>1873-1885 (11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D408</strong></td>
<td><strong>REEL 261-262</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td>1886-1893 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td>1895-1896 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td>1898-1904 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D409</strong></td>
<td><strong>REEL 262</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905-1912 (8 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td>1917-1922 (6 folders) Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
<td>1863-1887 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D410</strong></td>
<td><strong>REEL 263</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890-1897 (9 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D411</strong></td>
<td><strong>REEL 263</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898-1911 (6 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D412</strong></td>
<td><strong>REEL 264</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912-1914 Parish records confessional list</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative, 1899-1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D413</td>
<td>1843-1863 (21 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 264-265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D414</td>
<td>1864-[1896] See also Oversize (23 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D415</td>
<td>1887-1896 (11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 265-266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D416</td>
<td>1896-1916 (14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D417</td>
<td>Parish records notifications (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D418</td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 266-267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

St. Michael Church, 1820-1841
(13 folders)
St. Michael Cathedral
1842

Acknowledgments and announcements, 1835-1923
(3 folders)
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1889-1904
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1895
(2 folders)
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
Lists of, 1850

Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1847-1852
(2 folders)
Also expenditures, 1842-1852
From
Sitka, Aleutians, Kenai, St. Michael Redoubt, and Nushagak, 1845
Sitka, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1842-1843
Sitka, Aleutians, St. Michael Redoubt, Kenai, and Tayusk, 1846-1847
Sitka and Kodiak, 1841
Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, 1844
Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, Kenai, and St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1846-1847
Sitka, Nushagak, Kodiak, and the Aleutians, 1843-1844
Unalaska Island, 1858
Individual pledges (also Siberia), 1844
Irkutsk correspondence, 1838-1850
Religious books, from sale of, 1843-1844

Popechitelstvo management
Compensation scale (sent from Blagoveschensk), 1867
Funds, consolidation of, 1867
Guidelines for Popechitelstvo instruction, booklet included, 1823-1864
Golovin-Shalabanov, Grigorii, and Litvintsev, Petr, 1846
Iakutsk new office, 1854
Instructions, 1845
Irkutsk chapter, separation from, 1840-1841
Irkutsk correspondence, 1838
Kamchatka and Sitka—separate offices, 1842-1845
New seal, purchase of, 1844
Orphans, pensions, 1868
Parish churches, 1864
Records, discarding of, 1860
Russian-American Company
  Collection, permission to make, 1840
  Collection regulations, 1845
Salary deductions (Alaskan clergymen), 1867
Sitka Division, opening of, 1843

Popechitelstvo records
Account summaries, 1842-1855
Accounts, funds received, etc., 1843-1863
  (8 folders)
Accounts, separation of (between Sitka and Iakutsk), 1859
Communications, list of, 1845-1861
Documents transferred from the Ecclesiastical Office, list of, 1843
Financial register, 1842-1871
  (3 folders)
Funds received, 1844-1851
Funds transferred, 1843-1859
  (2 folders)
Income and expenses, 1871
Incoming registers, 1843-1857
  (2 folders)
Meeting minutes, 1843-1854
  (2 folders)
Otchety, 1842-1870
  (3 folders)
Outgoing register, 1843-1857
  (2 folders)
Russian-American Co.
Payments, 1850-1868
Financial papers, capital and interest, 1844-1864
Funds, 1856
Salary and deductions, 1840-1852
Transactions, list of, 1841-1850
Record journal

Archives
Description of transactions, 1841-1866
(2 folders)
Draft notes, 1927
List of, 1772-1895
(4 folders)
List of, popechitelstvo, 1833-1850
List of, [1816-1868], prepared at the time of the sale of Alaska, 1868

BOX D422
REEL 269
Government ukases, list of (fragment), [1842]

Incoming papers (description of contents), 1833-1870
(10 folders)
Incoming papers (desk copy), 1871-1874
Incoming register
1841-1844
(4 folders)
BOX D423
REEL 269-270
1845-1852
(8 folders)

BOX D424
REEL 270-271
1853-1862
(10 folders)

BOX D425
REEL 271
(5 folders)
Incoming and outgoing papers (description of contents)
1847-1911
(3 folders)
Ledgers, white-laced, list of, 1841-1878
Meeting reports
1841-1842
(2 folders)
BOX D426
REEL 271-272
1843-1856
(6 folders)
BOX D427
REEL 272-273
1856-1865
(12 folders)
BOX D428
REEL 273-274
1866-1880
(7 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D429  | Meeting reports–financial  
| REEL 274-275 | 1854-1855  
| | (2 folders)  
| | 1856-1878  
| | (4 folders)  
| | Outgoing register  
| | 1838-1859  
| | (11 folders)  
| BOX D430  | 1850-1877  
| REEL 275 | (22 folders)  
| | Receipt book and incoming register, 1866-1875  
| BOX D431  | Record journal  
| REEL 275-276 | Russian-American Co.  
| | Governor’s correspondence, Unalaska Island Clergy, 1834-1850  
| | Ukases, list of, 1795-1886  
| | (20 folders)  
| | Visitors’ ledger, St. Michael Cathedral, 1934-1938  
| BOX D432  | Reports/records  
| REEL 276-277 | Dabovich, Sevastian Ioann, 1902-1903  
| | Donskoi, Vladimir, 1889-1895  
| | Efimov, Tatana, adopted by Aliugliu, Vasilii, 1878  
| | Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), [1892]  
| | Jakutsk fire, loss of supplies in, 1859  
| | Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1896-1897  
| | Kaznakov, Ivan S., 1880  
| | Kostromitionv, Petr Ionovich, 1926  
| | Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1878-1880  
| | Netsvetov, Iakov, 1845  
| | Ozerov, Misail, 1842-1847  
| | Parishioners’ request to immigrate to Vladivostok, 1876-1877  
| | St. Michael Cathedral, theft on Apr. 26, 1869; 1869  
| | Sizoi, Andrei, 1840-1843  
| | Sobolev, Ioann, 1893  
| | Tlingit Indians; prevention against attack, 1878-1879  
| | Tlingit Indians saved American sailors, 1899  
| BOX D433  | Reports/ukaz  
| REEL 277 | Acknowledgments, 1844-1885  
| | Acknowledgments from Blagoveschensk, 1861-1862  
| | Alaskan parishes, 1857-1858  
| | Tsar family, 1841-1868  
| | Secular papers  
| | Anderson, Mary, estate and guardianship of, [1890s]  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 178
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D434</td>
<td>Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, journal of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 277-278</td>
<td>1874-1886 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D435</td>
<td>1881-1889 (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 278</td>
<td>1889-1895 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D436</td>
<td>Notes, etc., 1887, undated See also same container, Secular papers (filmed as Container D437A) (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 279</td>
<td>Zakharov, Ulita, will, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D437</td>
<td>Travel reports Veniaminov, Ioann's trip In the diocese (Siberian parishes), 1845-1846 In the diocese, expenses, 1842-1844 To Aian and Kamchatka, 1849-1853 (2 folders) To Alaskan parishes–Kamchatka, Kurile and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1842-1848 To Kamchatka, finances, 1842 To Siberian parishes (with expense accounts), 1842-1853 (4 folders) Ukaz Special, 1825-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 280</td>
<td>Secular papers (filmed as Container 437A) See Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D438</td>
<td>Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, journal of damaged material and fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsar family, 1844-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 281</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Births and baptism, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blank forms, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census, 1899-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deaths, [1910]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Ross report, 1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sample form: method–description, 1848-[1850]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1833-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Treasury Department form, [1902]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[1877-1880]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D439</td>
<td>Various Areas, [1901], undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 281</td>
<td>Chugach area, Nuchek, Aleutian Islands, Kodiak Island, and area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers, [1901] (These six plus volumes are severely stuck together)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End papers, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts and ledger seals, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska or United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D440-D468</td>
<td>United States, 1867-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 281-297</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1896 [United States]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pages totally glued together, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bisbee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian (to), 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slovaktown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>California (also Oregon and Washington)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State missions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Incoming and outgoing, 1894

Angels Camp
  Diocese administration
  Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896

Jackson
  Brotherhood
  St. Savva, bylaws, 1896
  Buildings–property
  Funds used for building, 1895-1901

Cases
  Vandalism, 1895

Clergy–appointments
  Various individuals, 1896-1906

Diocese administration
  Dabovich, Sevastian, 1894-1899
  Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to),

Education books
  Request, 1895

Education management
  Report, 1895-1896

Education personnel
  Mitsor, Vladimir, 1902

Financial contributions
  Priest's support, 1904

Financial reports
  Income and expenses, 1892-1894
  Salary; various accounts, 1894-1898
  Tax form, 1895

Financial supplies
  Incoming and outgoing, 1895
  Receipts, 1894-1896
  Requests; acknowledgments, 1894-1911

Matrimony petitions/investigations
  Radovchich, Dimitrii, 1897

Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments; announcements, 1894-1902

Travel reports
  Dabovich, Sevastian, 1893-1895
  Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895

Los Angeles
  Buildings–property
  Cemetery land, 1906
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1893-1911

Oakland
Diocese administration
Charities, associated, 1901

Pasadena
Diocese administration
Pashkovskii, [N]., 1900

Sutter Creek
Diocese administration
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896

Colorado
Denver
Diocese administration
Shutak, Grigorii (from), 1904-1913
Vital statistics, 1904

Connecticut
Ansonia
Cases
Parishioner complaints, 1898
Diocese administration
Buketoff, Fedor, 1905-1906
Correspondence, 1896-1915, undated
Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1897
Financial collections
Palestine Mission and other causes, 1896-1899
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Three Saints Church, 1907

Bridgeport
Brotherhood
Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898
Buildings–property
New Church, 1896-1897
Cases
Dissensions, 1898
Communications
Receipt, 1900
Conversion reports
Magyar community, 1894
Diocese administration
Balog, Mikhail, 1895-1899
Correspondence
1895-1899
1901-1915, undated
Gebbei, Dimitri, 1899
Stroin, Mikhail, 1895-1897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turkevich, Beredict, 1902-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lukach, Iulii, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chervenik, Mary, and Sharnik, Joseph, 1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1903-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church service, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Confessionals, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments; announcements, 1897-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danbury</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1896-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriden</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Britain</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Building plans, request, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1906-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1903-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terryville</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D444</td>
<td>REEL 283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Correspondence, 1907-1913

Delaware
   Wilmington
      Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1913-1915

District of Columbia
   Diocese administration
      Alaska church property; Tingle, George R., attorney, 1897
      McKinley, William (President)
      Russian Imperial Embassy, 1898-1904
      St. Paul Island transportation; Department of Commerce and Labor, 1911

Financial supplies
   Russian Embassy, freight receipt, 1898

Secular papers
   Gold coins, U.S. regulations, Treasury Department, 1896
   Shipment value, error; Treasury Department to Collector of Customs, San Francisco, 1897

Illinois
   Benld
      Diocese administration
         Boguslavskii, Aleksei, and ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), 1913

Cairo
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1896

Chicago
   Brotherhood
      St. Nicholas, 1896-1899

Buildings–property
   Church land; church building difficulties, 1892-1902
      Zaichenko, Paul P., 1913

Cases
   Parish dissenters, 1899

Clergy–appointments
   Psalm readers, 1894

Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1892-1915
   Dabovich, Sevastian, 1905-1907
   Development of the Chicago parish, 1892
   Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893
   Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
   Kochurov, Ioann, 1895-1906
   (2 folders)
   Sokolov, Sergius, 1894
   Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895
   Winters, Frumentii, 1896-1898
   Zirov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1894

Education management
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D445</td>
<td>REEL 283-284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- School hours change, 1906
- Financial collections
  - Palestine Mission, 1904
- Financial reports
  - [Income and expenses], [1896]
  - Income and expenses, 1893-1906
    - (3 folders)
  - Various accounts, 1892-1899
- Financial supplies
  - Receipts, 1894-1906
- Matrimony–divorce
  - Shkarevich, Aleksandr and Barbara, 1884
- Parish records
  - Cumulative, 1907
  - Parish records, church/clergy registers
    - Holy Trinity Church, 1905
  - Parish records confessional list, 1894
- Reports/records
  - Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894
  - Vital statistics, 1917
- Joliet
  - Brotherhood
    - St. Nicholas, 1906
- Streator
  - Brotherhood
    - St. Nicholas, 1897-1899
  - Buildings–property
    - Fire insurance policy for church building, 1897
    - New church, 1893-1906
- Box and reel information
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | - Diocese administration  
|           |   - Correspondence, 1913-1915  
| Kansas    |           |
|           | - Kansas City  
|           |   - Diocese administration  
|           |   - Correspondence, 1912  
| Massachusetts |           |
|           | - Salem  
|           |   - Diocese administration  
|           |   - Correspondence, 1913-1915  
|           |   - Parish records  
|           |   - Cumulative, 1906  
| Michigan  |           |
|           | - Detroit  
|           |   - Diocese administration  
|           |   - Correspondence, 189[0]-1915  
| Minnesota |           |
|           | - Eperies  
|           |   - Diocese administration  
|           |   - Establishment of bishopric, 1891  
| Lancaster |           |
|           | - Diocese administration  
|           |   - Correspondence, 1911  
| Minneapolis |           |
|           | - Brotherhood  
|           |   - Sts. Peter and Paul  
|           |   - Dues paid list; income and expenses, 1894  
|           |   - Meeting minutes, 1893-1894  
|           |   - Various matters, 1895-1898  
|           |   - (2 folders)  
| BOX D446  | Buildings–property  
| REEL 284  |           |
|           | - Change of address, 1895  
|           | - Church buildings, 1893  
|           | - School construction, 1896-1897  
|           | - Title to property, 1928  
| Cases     |           |
|           | - Koren, Ivan, 1893  
|           | - Parish dissensions, 1899  
| Communications |           |
|           | - Telegrams received, 1904  
| Conversion reports |           |
|           | - Uniates and other denominations, 1892-1906  
|           |   - (3 folders)  
|           | - Uniates joining Orthodoxy; Toth, Alexis, 1892  
|           | - Diocese administration  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 186
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D447   | Correspondence, [1890]-1915  
              (2 folders)  
              Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893  
              Maliarevskii, I.  
              1893-1894  
              1895-1898  
              (2 folders)  
              Popov, Konstantin, 1899-1906  
              (2 folders)  
              Turkevich, Leonid, 1906-1913  
              Zaichenko, Pavel, 1894-1896  
              Education management  
              Correspondence, 1892-1905  
              Gebei, Dimitrii, 1898-1899 |
| REEL 284-285 | Income and expenses, 1897-1912  
                       Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898-1903  
                       Meeting minutes, 1910-1913  
                       Programs and conditions, report on, 1910-1911  
                       Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1898-1899  
                       Regulations; ustav, for seminary, [1910]  
                       School building purchase, 1897  
                       Education personnel  
                       Kazanskii, Pavel, and Varkhol, Grigorii, 1897-1899  
                       Education–school records  
                       Classroom records, [1900]  
                       Classroom reports, 1897-1902  
                       Education students  
                       Various individuals, 1897-1902  
                       Financial collections, 1894-1899  
                       Financial regulations  
                       Allocation of funds, 1893  
                       Financial reports |
| BOX D448   | Income and expenses, 1893-1900  
              (2 folders)  
              Financial supplies  
              Church regalia, supplies, etc., 1893  
              Receipts, 1891-1896  
              Inventories  
              Seminary belongings, 1910  
              Matrimony–divorce  
              Petrenko of Winnipeg, 1905  
              Parish records  
              Cumulative, 1906  
              Parish records, church/clergy registers |
| REEL 285-286 | Financial reports |
| BOX D449   | Financial reports |
| REEL 286   | Financial reports |
Holy Virgin Church, 1895
Petrov, Pavel (reader), [1894]
Protection Church, 1893-1905
   (3 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1893-1895
   (2 folders)
Secular papers
   Composition by author Burak; mentions Father Leonid Turkevich, [1906-1910]

BOX D450
REEL 286-287
North Prairie

Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1898-1899

Missouri
   St. Louis
      Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1908-1915

Montana
   Butte
      Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1896-1904

New Jersey
   Jersey City
      Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1895-1916, undated

Newark
   Parish records
      Cumulative, 1907

New Brunswick
   Cases
      Propikik and Bodnar, 1908

Passaic
   Brotherhood
      Three Saints, 1898

South River
   Cases
      Belskii v. Guretskii (church and saloon), 1913

Tenafly
   Education–students
      St. Tikhon Monastery, grades, 1915-1916

New York
   Auburn
      Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1900-1912
      Parish records, 1912

   Brooklyn
      Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1897-1913
Secular papers
  Meshcherskii, Evdokim (archbishop) (to), [1914-1917]

Buffalo
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1897-1915
  Cases
    Uniate dissensions, 1895-1896
  Financial collections
  Palestine Mission, 1898
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1904-1905

Cahoes
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1901-1914

New York City
  Baptism certification
    Polevoi, V. P., 1905
    Von-Meck, Maximilian Karlovich, of the Russian Imperial Mission, 1896
  Brotherhood
    Mary, Mother of God, 1896-1899
  Buildings–property
    Church, construction of, 1899-1913
    Plans and acquisition of land for a church, 1867-1879
    Plans, monastery, 1915
    Report on conditions, 1896-1902
  Cases
    Serafim, the Metropolitan of America; impostor–Ustrovolskii, Stefan, 1901-1903
    Sinking of La Bourgogne; Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1898

BOX D451
REEL 287

Clergy–appointments

Applications, 1899-1915
Bishok, Simeon (starosta), undated

Conversion regulations
1894-1897
  (2 folders)
Jews, 1896-1898
Other denominations, 1896-1899
Schwimmer, Samuil Solomonovich, 1897

Diocese administration
Balanovitch, Evtikhil J., 1895-1896

BOX D452
REEL 287-288

Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), 1898-1915

Correspondence, 1893-1924, undated
  (4 folders)
Hawaweeny, Raphael (bishop) (from), 1886-1898
Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1908
  (2 folders)
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D453</td>
<td>Mutual Aid Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 288</td>
<td>Meshcherskii, Evdokim (bishop), 1915-1916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D454</th>
<th>REEL 289-290</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of Greece and Rome, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Imperial Russia,” 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Khristianin” printing estimates, 1909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures for Lent, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mescherskii, Vasilii Ivanovich (Bishop Evdokim), 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemolovskii, Alexander (bishop), 1919-1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Regulations of the North-American Orthodox Brotherhood”–St. Vladimir, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious pamphlets, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Ecclesiastical Mission in Japan, 1904-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Russian Orthodox American Messenger” Supplements, 1901-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX D455</th>
<th>REEL 290-291</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Russian Orthodox Church convention Prayers [Aug. 15] for the day of opening in Moscow, [1914]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Nicholas Cathedral, articles about, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbian Orthodox Church, material about the first celebration in the U.S. of Kossovo Day–the Serbian National Festival, [1917-1918]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchernoff Publishing Co., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testament of Kornilov, Lavr Georgievich, [1918]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbook of New History, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vestnik, publication, income and expense, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vestnik (Messenger), list of subscription requests from Aleutian and North American parishes, 1904
“What Every Russian Orthodox Man Must Know About the Catholic Religion,” undated

Education library

Ustav (regulations), 1908

Education–school records

American Orthodox Theological Seminary, 1921
Parish school, 1896

Education students

Pimenov, Simeon, and Solianka, Emelian, 1915
Vladyshevskii, Sofia, 1913

Financial collections

Siberian Railroad Mission, 1900
Various, 1895-1899

Financial reports

Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese
  Budget allocations, 1906-1915
  Income and expenses, 1911
  Bills and receipts, 1917-1919
  Bills and receipts, not New York, 1917
  Candle sale, 1895-1900
  Clergy salary, 1895-1915

Income and expenses, 1895-1899

(3 folders)

Synod reports, statements of capital, 1906-1908
Various accounts, 1887-1916

Financial supplies

Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese, payments, 1905-1907
Church regalia, inventory, 1905-1906
Gorchakov, Prince Konstantin, 1902
North American parishes, order, 1908

Receipts, 1896-1912

Matrimony certification

Serdobin, Baron Paul, 1889

Matrimony–divorce

Polevykh, Vladimir and Nina, 1905
Syrian couples, 1896-1898

Matrimony petition/investigations

Klimepok, Stefan, 1914-1915
Konchenok, Elizaveta, 1915

Parish records

North American parishes, 1901-1907

Parish records, church/clergy registers

United States parishes, 1896-1897
Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container  Contents

Parish records, church service registers, 1895-1897
   (3 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1895-1896

Record journal
   Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1907-1919
Vital statistics, 1896-1899

Troy
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1898-1906
   Financial contributions
      Money orders, 1903
Parish records
      Cumulative, 1906

Watervliet
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1915

Yonkers
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, [1890]-1915

Youngsville
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1913

Ohio

Cincinnati
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1905-1915

Cleveland
   Buildings–property
      Polish National Church Committee, 1894
   Clergy–appointments, 1897-1903
   Conversion reports, 1893-1897
   Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1895-1915
      Kapanadzee, Jason, 1901-1907
      Stepanov, Victor, 1897-1902
      (2 folders)

Financial reports

   Income and expenses, 1898
   Financial supplies
      Incoming and outgoing, 1904-1906
Parish records
      Cumulative, 1906
Parish records, church/clergy registers
      St. Theodore Church, 1905-1906

Lorain
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marblehead</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates and Orthodox dissensions, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1899-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngstown</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1908-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Hartshorne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archangel, Michael, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1897-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Portland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapel insurance, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1890-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary; various accounts, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allegheny</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cemetery plots, 1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theft in the church, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1893-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevitch, Nikolai, 1898-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nedzelnizkii, Ioann, 1895-1906, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missionary conventions, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popov, Victor, 1894-1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 193
Financial collections, 1894-1899
Financial reports
  Clergy salary, 1895-1906
  Income and expenses, 1895-1899
  Various accounts, 1895-1905
Financial supplies, 1895-1897
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgment, 1906
Reports/records
  Aleksandrov, V., 1895-1906

Black Lick
  Brotherhood
    Sts. Peter and Paul, request for a Uniate priest, 1913
      Uniate priest, 1913

Catasqua
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1899-1913
  Parish records
    Cumulative, 1907

Charleroi
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1901-1915
  Education management
    School, opening of, 1902
  Financial reports
    Clergy salary, 1913
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    St. John the Baptist Church, 1905

Coaldale
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1911-1913
  Parish records
    Cumulative, 1917

Cunemaugh
  Financial supplies
    Request for, 1902

Curtisville
  Buildings–property
    House, Benjamin Mine, Ford Collieries Co., 1910

Edwardsville
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1915

Hermine
  Buildings–property
Consecration of bell, 1913
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1912

Homestead
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915

Jacobs Creek
Clergy–appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1914

Jeannette
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915

Jermyn
Brotherhood: Orthodox Zionists (ROCMAS), 1913
Buildings–property
Foundation of new church, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Michael Church, 1913

Johnstown
Clergy–appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1906

Lopez
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1913-1915
Parish records, 1917

Lyndora
Buildings–property
New church, 1913
Clergy–appointments
Roman, Ioann, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1908-1912

McAdoo
Buildings–property
Land purchase, 1904
Clergy–appointments, 1904
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1901-1913

McKeesport
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1906-1915

McKees Rocks
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D462</td>
<td>Masontown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 294  | Buildings–property
            | New church funds, 1915
            | Diocese administration
            | Correspondence, 1913
            | Financial reports
            | Various accounts, 1915
|           | Mayfield |
|           | Clergy–appointments
            | Kokhanik, as reader, 1895-1906
            | Diocese administration
            | Control over Simpson and Olyphant; St. John the Baptist parishioner list; Vasiliev, Vasilii, bank withdrawal; orders; Reverend Rubinskii too ill to transfer [1890s]-1915
            | Diocese administration
            | Correspondence, 1897-1915
            | Financial collections
            | Jesus' grave; Palestine Mission, 1903-1906
            | Matrimony petitions/investigations
            | Matchmaking, 1913-1915
            | Parish records
            | Cumulative, 1907
            | Parish records, church/clergy registers
            | St. John the Baptist Church, 1905
            | Reports/records
            | Nemolovskii, A., 1904
|           | Minersville |
|           | Clergy–appointments, 1915
            | Diocese administration
            | Correspondence, 1915
            | Financial reports
            | Clergy salary, 1915
|           | Mount Carmel |
|           | Diocese administration
            | Correspondence, 1908-1913
            | Parish records
            | Cumulative, 1907
|           | New Castle |
|           | Diocese administration
            | Correspondence, 1912-1918
|           | New Kensington |
|           | Diocese administration |
Correspondence, 1911-1913
New Salem
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1913-1915

Old Forge
Cases
  Uniate dissensions, 1895-1898
  Clergy--appointments, 1915
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1895-1915
  Priest to remain; parishioners to defend faith, 1896-1901

Financial reports
  Income and expenses, 1899

Parish records
  Cumulative, 1907

Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Michael Church, 1905 (also contains register for Church of Sts. Peter and Paul in Scranton)

Olyphant
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1901-1915

Osceola Mills
Brotherhood
  Nativity of Mary, 1895-1896
Conversion reports
  Uniates and other denomination, 1895-1899
  (2 folders)

Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1894-1915
  Popov, Konstantin, 1897-1899
  Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894-1895, undated

Education--school records, 1902

Financial collections, 1895-1899
Financial contributions, 1894-[1899]
Financial reports
  Clergy salary, 1894-1895
  Income and expenses, 1894-1900
  (2 folders)

Inventories
  Holy Virgin Church, 1895 (also contains church/clergy register, 1895)

Parish records confessional list, 1895 (also for Philipsburg, 1895)
Parish records notifications, 1895

Philadelphia
  Clergy--appointments, 1915
  Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1893-1916
   (3 folders)

Parish records

Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1895
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1894-1915
Financial reports
   Funds for, 1902
   Income and expenses, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. John the Baptist Church, 1907

Pittsburgh
   Buildings–property
   Funds for church construction, 1893-1905
Conversion reports
   Uniate, 1893-1895
   (2 folders)
Diocese administration
   Establishment of the parish; building purchase; Pustynskii, Innokentii, travel
   expense, [1893]-1895
   Kothanik, Georgii, 1899-1915
Financial reports
   Income and expenses, 1895
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Alexander Nevskii, 1905
   St. Michael Church, 1895-1905
   (2 folders)
Parish records confessional list
   1895
Secular papers
   Map, “Pittsburgh and Allegheny Street Guide,” 1899

Reading
   Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1906
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907

Rondham
   Financial supplies, 1911

St. Clair
   Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1901-1915
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907
Scranton
Brotherhood
   Sts. Peter and Paul, 1896-1899
Diocese administration
   Church debt, 1913
   Correspondence, 1897-1913
Financial reports
   Clergy salary dispute, 1913
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907

Sheppton
Buildings–property
   Land for cemetery, 1904
   New church, 1895-1899
Clergy–appointments
   Tarasar, Andrei, 1899-1905
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1896-1908
   Requests for priests; new church members, 1898-1905
Financial collections
   For Russian prisoners in Japan; Palestine Mission; by reader Mozgovoi, 1904-1905
Financial reports
   Clergy salary, 1896-1909
   Income and expenses, 1898-1899
   Various accounts, 1897-1903
Financial supplies, 1896-1905
Matrimony–divorce
   Zemledukh, Dimitrii, 1904
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1907-[1911]
   Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. John the Baptist Church, 1896

Simpson
Buildings–property
   New church; heating system for church, 1904-1913
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1904-1907
   Parish records, church/clergy registers
   St. Basil the Great Church, 1905

South Canaan
Clergy appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, 1915

Steelton
Clergy–appointments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reader resigns, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, 1904-1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Red Cross; pledge for priest's salary, 1903-1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1904-1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vintondale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diachenko, Reverend, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy–miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Berwick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luka (monk), 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes Barre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assumption, 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawings, architecture, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property sale agreement, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary parish, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniates against Orthodox, 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outstanding debt; indentures and depositions; Toth, Aleksii, 1889-1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repich, Ivan, 1892-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toth, Aleksii, 1892-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income and expenses, 1893-1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts, etc., 1893-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assumption Church, 1900-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Resurrection Church, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmerding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|           | Church dedication, 1905  
|           | Diocese administration  
|           | Correspondence, 1905-1906  
| Rhode Island |       |
| Manville | Diocese administration  
|           | Correspondence, 1913  
| Texas |       |
| Galveston | Clergy–appointments  
|           | Lezhev, Benedict, 1897  
|           | Diocese administration  
|           | Correspondence, 1895-1915, undated  
|           | Financial reports  
|           | Expenses, 1901  
|           | Financial supplies  
|           | Church regalia, etc., 1896-1898  
|           | Parish records  
|           | Cumulative, 1907  
| Williamson County |       |
| Gorupec, Joseph, 1901-1902 |       |
| Vermont |       |
| Springfield | Diocese administration  
|           | Correspondence, 1913-1915, undated  
|           | Parish records  
|           | Cumulative, 1907  
| Washington |       |
| Roslyn | Education students  
|           | Shwab, Mikhail, 1902  
| Seattle |       |
| Buildings–property | Alaska Church property, Revelle and Revelle lawyers, 1915  
|           | Insurance, church consecration, house purchase, rectory fire, debt, 1895-1899  
|           | Plans for church, 1894-1900  
|           | Cases  
|           | Matraff, John (theft), 1907  
|           | Clergy–appointments  
|           | Kaniuk, Pavel; Tikhomirov, resignations, severance pay, and transfer, 1900-1917, undated  
|           | Diocese administration  
|           | Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1906  
|           | (2 folders)  
|           | Correspondence, 1894-1913, undated  

**Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 201**
Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895-1896
Kashevarov, Andrei, 1912

Vreta, Amvrosii, 1895-1898
Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1913
Financial contributions, 1895
Financial reports
Various accounts, 1895-1914
Financial supplies
Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1896
Shipping receipts and related documents, 1894-1914
Shipping receipts and related documents concerning the Aleutian Islands, 1909-1914
Parish records
Cumulative (includes other towns), 1902
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Spiridon Church, 1895-1896
Secular papers
Visit of Pustinsk[y], Innokentii, news clipping, [1904-1908]

[Washington]
[Seattle]
Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1893
(2 folders)
Washington
Wilkeson
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1898-1905

West Virginia
Wheeling
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1915

Wisconsin
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1894-1913

San Francisco, 1772-1921

Baptism certification
Alexandroff (Kajncon), John, 1884
Chase, Florence (Evfrosiniia), 1902
Dabovich, Elena, 1897
Elichev, Boris V., 1900
Galleta, John (child born), 1878
Ivanov, Mikhailo Aleksandrov, 1890
Leptich, Stefan, children of, 1880
Rosen, Roma Romanov (baron), 1889
Sandelin, Paraskeva, 1902
Sebastianoff, Alexandria, 1885
Shimrack, Mikhailo, 1898
Webster, Daniel George, 1882

Baptism regulations
Children of heterodox marriages, 1869

Brotherhood
Orthodox Society, establishment of, 1902-1905

Buildings–property
Alaskan parishes
1880-1883
Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), report by, 1875
Alaskan parishes
Buildings, land; report on, 1902
Buildings, new and repairs, 1877
Sitka; report request, 1881-1887
Architectural drawings: church, [1890-1900]
Bishop's residence; furniture, utensils, 1878-1898
Cathedral, consecration of (new building), 1881
Cemetery, land for, 1898
Church paraphernalia, cleaning of, 1884
Clergy housing–overpriced, 1899
Contributions for North American parishes, 1894
Contributions for San Francisco cathedral, 1907
Fire; cathedral and residence, 1889
Greek parish, new church for, 1903
Greenwich Street; new lease, eviction, 1880-1881
Housing problems, 1884
Insurance papers, 1881-1900
Jackson Street, No. 911; Hahn, John; damages and repairs, 1875
Land
Canadian Orthodox Church, Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897
Plans for; new church, 1903
United States, Orthodox Church property; deeds for, 1899
Powell Street, purchase; repairs, 1879-1885
Regulations, from Russia, 1883
Repairs; building supplies, 1871-1890
Repairs; church and residence, 1885-1903
Tax forms and documents, 1880-1899

Cases
Borg, Charles v. Greek Catholic Church, 1901
Clark, J. W. v. Alaska Commercial Company (salary advance), 1901
Lennon, John A. (candle fraud), 1892-1905
Raten, Simon, in Sacramento (sentenced to death), 1883
Russell, Nicholas (M.D.), 1889
Schlippenbach, A. A. (baron) (bill collection), 1900

Clergy–appointments
Applications from Russia
1879-1903
(4 folders)

BOX D471
REEL 299

1904-1921

Baida, Michael, and Dabovich, Georgii, 1908
Choir singers, 1875
Franeta, Ivan (starosta), 1879-1880
Lugda, Pavel, 1898
Starostas and trustees, 1907
Stepanov, Victor, 1895-1896
Three clever psalm readers, 1893
Zhelobovskii, Aleksandr, removal of, 1907

Clergy miscellaneous
Kucheriavyi, Nikolai, passport request, 1889
Kurilich, Fedor, starosta of Jackson, Serbian Church, 1899
Pashkenskii, Theodore, letter to McDonald, James, undated
Pensions to, 1886-1890
Rewards, medals; various individuals, 1894-1902

Communications
Alaskan parishes, 1874-1902
Envelopes, 1900, undated
Irregularities, 1897-1898
Receipts, [1878]-1903
Record keeping of incoming mail, 1878-1879
Telegrams, cablegrams received, 1886-1911
(2 folders)
Telegrams, cablegrams sent, [1891]-1899

Conversion reports
1896-1897
(2 folders)

BOX D472
REEL 299-300

Alaskan parishes, 1880-1882

Angelis, Augustine De (United Society of Shakers), 1891-1894
Bahr, E. H., 1896
Catholics, Protestants, 1879
Feine, Alice (Catholic), 1896
Kaup, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1879
Passet, Elizabeth, 1893
Slav parishioners, 1892-1897
(2 folders)
Van Deerlin, E. J. H., rector of the Emmanuel Church, 1897-1902
Washington, Buffalo, Chicago, Philadelphia, 1896
Death certification
   Ermolaev, Ignatii (seaman), 1881
   Ligda, Victor, of Oakland, 1902
   Mitrovich, Andrei, and Mordukovich, John, 1881-1890
   Pashkan, Dmitrii, 1904
   Radovich, Mato, and Radovich, Lazar, 1899
Diocese administration
   Alaskan churches' capital, 1871-1892
      (2 folders)
   Alaskan parishes' deficit of $3,265.56, 1893
   Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, fragments, [1906-1908]
   Aleksandrov, Vladimir; church property mortgage, 1915
   Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese; management; Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878-1882
   Altar burning, 1881
   Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), orders management; Alaska and North American parishes, 1898-1905
   Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), [1891]-1906
      (5 folders)
   Bishops, their roles in the Russian Orthodox Church, [1904]
   Brasnikoff, Kharlampii requests bishop's assistance, 1889-1890
   Burial petition, 1898
   Centennial celebration, instructions and reports from various parishes, 1893-1894

BOX D473
REEL 300

Choir leader conflict, 1903
Church, incorporation of, 1902
Church of England, Joint Committee, [1890]
Civic Federation, 1895
Clergy
   Alaskan: Imperial consul request, 1886
   Behavior in Russia (ukases), 1880-1882
   Destitution; support of, 1860-1881
   Duties; assignments; regulations, 1881-1898, undated
   St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral–list (also confessional record), 1878-1879
   Salary–new schedule, 1893-1894
   Salary; staff needed, 1868-1869
   Salary; supplies, Vechtomov, Vladimir, [1884]
   Transportation, 1882-[1910]
Communication with parishes in foreign lands (ukaz), 1875
Complaints: burial refusal; conduct, 1893-1898
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1904
Diocese in the United States; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1876
Diocese in the United States; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 38,000 rubles support, 1872-1873
Diocese
   Office move from Sitka; Slav parish in San Francisco, 1867-1868
   Transfer of Sitka office to San Francisco; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1870
   Transfer to St. Petersburg control, 1877-1879
Dobrovolskii, Victor, search of, 1896
1867 treaty between the United States and Russia, 1878-1888
Genealogical charts, [1900]
Graves, transfer of, [1900]
Greece, Consulate of, 1897-1898
Greeks in southeastern United States, 1886
Grinkevich, Nikolai; reports by, 1892-1896
Iovovich, Ioana Perov, search for, 1902
Lutheran Church in America, condition of, 1896
Management, finances, supplies, transportation, 1884
Medical bill; Dr. Corbett, 1876
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1893
Mitroplskii, Ioann (bishop)
  Correspondence (to), 1873
  Orders: parish management, 1871-1876
Monasteries in Russia (ukaz), 1882
North American parishes; instructions on corrections, 1899
Over-Procurator
  Pobedonostsev, K., request from, 1881
  Publication approval, 1895
  Report to, 1887
  Holy Synod, 1888-1902
Parish records, requests for, 1885-1896
Pashkovskii, Fedor, report for, 1897-1907
Personnel, change of, 1888-1905
Petrov, Ivan; census office, 1890
Popov, Petr, reports by, 1897-1903
Protestant propaganda–competition: other denomination, 1893
Priest, request for, from San Rafael and San Quentin, Calif., 1896-1898
Renskii, Nikolai, reports by, 1894-1898
Roman Catholic Church, literature, 1928
Russian Imperial Church in Alaska, historical sketch of, 1894
Russian Imperial Consulate, 1885-1905
Russian citizens’ allegiance oaths to new Tsar, Nicholas II (list of names included), 1894-1895
Serf liberation holiday, February 19, 1861; 1882
Shelekhov, Grigorii, centennial celebration monument for, 1896
Signature certification; Consistory of Alaska (for), 1880
Slav parish in San Francisco (Greek-Russian-Slavic Orthodox Society), 1868-[1880]
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop)
  1889-1891 (from)
  1888-1899 (to)
  (2 folders)
Starosta reward policy; Milovidov, Semen, of Unalaska, 1889
Synod Press, 1899-1902
Translation, Aleut language; Thomson, J. H., request, 1886
Translation: imperial policy (ukaz), 1883
U.S. church tax regulation (Shiskin, N.), 1876
Vechtomov, Vladimir
Displaced on inspection tour of Alaskan parishes, 1886
Instructions, management, 1885
Vera, Anthony D., request for leave, 1898
Zass, Nestor (bishop)
Instructions, 1878
Orders–management, 1879-1882
(2 folders)
1879-1880 (to)
Yearly reports from, 1879
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop)
Correspondence from
1892-1898
(7 folders)

BOX D476
REEL 302-303

To
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899
Pobedonostsev, Konstantin (Over-Procurator), [1891-1898]
Sitka clergy, 1892-1898

Correspondence to
1884-1901
(10 folders)

From
Artsimovich, Vladimir Antonovich (Imperial Russian consul), 1871-1897
Beliakov, I., 1894-1895
Bocharov, Aleksei N., 1893-1895
Coats, Stuart A., 1897-1898
Dobrov, Pavel, professor, Moscow seminary, 1893-1897
Glubokovskii, Professor, 1895
Glukhovskoi, Pavel I., 1893-1897
Grabar, Aleksei, 1895-1896
Guliaev, Erast E., 1895-1897
Kaniukh, Ivan, 1895-1898
Kokhanik, Petr, 1895-1897
Kovalevskii, Evgraf, 1894-1895
Pinart, Alph. L., 1895

BOX D477
REEL 303

Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1898

Ragozin, Zenaide A., 1896-1898
Robertson, J. N. W. B., 1895-1896
Russian Imperial Legation, Washington, 1892-1898
Sabler, V. K. (Over-Procurator), 1891-1895
Skrypitsyn, E. V., 1895-1897
Vedomosti, St. Petersburg, 1893-1897
Zubovskii, Ioakim, 1893-1898
Reports by, 1896-1898
Transportation, 1892-1894

Education books
Acknowledgment from Buenos Aires, 1896
Advertisements, orders, list, 1892-1902
Bashkov, A. O., books from St. Petersburg, 1895-1896
Cherkasov, A., books from St. Petersburg, 1875
Department of Orthodox Creed (Synod), books from, 1881
Fenu, N., books from; also supplies, 1887-1894
Glazunov, Ivan I., books from St. Petersburg, 1880-1885
Inventory, announcement of, 1879
Inventory: deliveries, 1893-1900
Kovrigin, Nikolai; orders from, 1869-1870
“Labors of Orthodox Russians in Eastern Siberia,” 1883-1885
London, Masters & Company, bookstore; English and Greek language books, 1884-1894
Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), books sold by, 1878
Subscriptions, magazines, 1884-1887
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), requests from and to, 1896

Education library
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), collection, 1905
Bishop's House library—catalog, 1888

BOX D478
REEL 303-304

Book checkout record, 1883-1892
Inventory, 1879
Olarovskii, Aleksandr E., gift of books, 1884
Zass, Nestor (bishop), books acquired through, 1879

Education management
Alaska diocese parish schools, 1881-1883
Correspondence; finances; requests, 1896-1899
Estimates; expenses; supplies, 1871
Income and expenses; supplies; school provisions, 1876-1879
Instructions; teaching material; Holy Synod history, [1882]
Problems at the San Francisco school, 1879-1880
Vechtomov, Vladimir, report by, 1885

Education personnel
Volman, Aleksandr—English language instruction, 1871

Education—school records
Classroom journal
1878-1891
(2 folders)
1888-1892
(2 folders)
Grade book, 1889-1892
Journal (daily) of the supervisor, 1886-1888
(2 folders)
Education students
   Clothing purchase, 1881
   Corcoran, Ivan, 1903-1904
   Dabovich, George E., 1884
   Korneliuk, Evtikhii, 1891
   St. Petersburg seminary for boys, payment to, 1898
   Schmieg, Nikolai and Leontii, 1895-1896
   Seman, Andrei, [1880]
   Tomanovich, Bozhidar, 1903

Financial collections
   Alexander III commemorative, 1889-1897
   Church decorations, 1894-1898
   Georgian Orthodox schools, 1884
   Jerusalem, grave of Jesus, 1884

Monastery (not Alaskan), solicitation, 1894
Mount Athos Monastery, 1886-1903
Orthodox Missionary Society, Moscow, 1901-1902
Palestine Mission, 1895-1903
Russian prisoners in Japan; for, 1905
Sevastopol monument, [1905]
Siberian Railroad; churches, 1898-1899
Starving in Russia, for the, 1892

Financial contributions
   Chicago World's Fair, from, 1894
   Dabovich, Sevastian, from, 1892-1894
   North American parishes, for,
      From various individuals, 1893-1903
      Income and expenses, 1894-1899
      (2 folders)
   St. Petersburg Brotherhood, “Celestial Queen” (to), 1904

Financial regulations
   Authorized signatures, 1880
   Bank transactions
      Investments, 1882-1883
      Record-keeping instructions, 1876-1878
   Building funds, 1873
   Clergy salary
      Forms, [1884]
      Increase; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1872
   Financial otchet form, new, 1879-1880

Financial reports
   Alaska Commercial Co.
      Receipts, 1877-1899
      Various transactions, 1877-1901
   Alaskan parishes
      1888-1890
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D481</td>
<td>1892-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 305</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan and North American parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy meal expenses, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1877-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monthly accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[1878]-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D482</td>
<td>1892-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 305-306</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D483</td>
<td>1897-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 306-307</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D484</td>
<td>1903-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 307</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rentals–clergy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apartments, 1896-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D485</td>
<td>1878-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 307</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D486</td>
<td>1883-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 307-308</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kedrolivanskii, Pavel, report, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D487</td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 308</td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statement of assets; budget allocations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1882-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D488</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 308-309</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zass, Nestor (bishop); Vectomov, Vladimir, reports, 1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), report to Synod, 1893-1895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese
Clergy salary receipts
1902-1903
(3 folders)
BOX D489 1903-1904
REEL 309
(5 folders)
BOX D490 1904
REEL 309-310
(2 folders)
Statement of assets; budget allocations, 1900-1904
Alexander II mourning expenses, 1881
Architect payment; Mooser, William, 1885-1886
Bank drafts, 1885-1894
Clergy salary; clergy pensions; choirboys salary, [1890]-1900
Dabovich, Sevastian, travel expenses, 1893-1894
Department of Orthodox Creed, St. Petersburg; church fund transfers
1877-1883
(6 folders)
BOX D491 1884-1899
REEL 310
(6 folders)
Domestic accounts
Bishop's residence, 1896
Expenses, 1881-1883
(3 folders)
Income
1882
1883
BOX D492 1883
REEL 310
Income and expenses, 1879-1886
(4 folders)
BOX D493 Various accounts, 1872-1894
REEL 311
(2 folders)
North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, bank transactions, 1902-1903
North American parishes, support for, additional funds, 1894
Notarization fees paid, 1883
Payments, pensions, 1886-1887
Safe box record
1894-1899
(3 folders)
BOX D494 1900
REEL 311
Financial supplies
Alaskan parishes
Supplies, request from, 1873
Transactions, 1888-1889
Alaskan and North American parishes
Transactions
1868-1883
(11 folders)
BOX D495
REEL 311-312
1883-1896
(11 folders)
BOX D496
REEL 312
1896-1911
(9 folders)
BOX D497
REEL 312-313
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese
Incoming, 1873
Incoming and outgoing, 1880-1887
(4 folders)
C. D. Bunker Co. (shipping company), 1896-1900
Church regalia dealers, orders from, 1892-1900
Custom duty hearings and payments, 1877-1897
Domestic accounts, candles and other church items, 1877-1878
Domestic bills and receipts
1871-1884
(3 folders)
BOX D498
REEL 313
1885-1904
(3 folders)
Domestic provisions, 1876-1898
(7 folders)
Error: Cleveland supplies sent to Alaska, 1900
Funeral wreaths; absolution prayers; blank ledgers, 1873-1884
Gerhard and Hey, shipping company, 1889-1899
Chas. Ed. Heise and Co., shipping company, 1884-1886
Hensel, Bruckmann and Lorbacher, shipping company, 1881-1898
BOX D499
REEL 314
Icons; order, 1880-1890
(2 folders)
Lennon, John conflict with, 1892-1902
Music scores, order, 1885-1886
Russian Imperial consul, correspondence, 1892-1904
Russian Shipping and Insurance Co., 1897-1902
Secondhand church regalia from New York for the poor Alaskan churches, 1881-1884
Shipping companies (not cites elsewhere in “financial supplies”)
Oceanic, 1875-1900
Railroad, 1880-1909
Sytov, Vasilii; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1887-1897
Tokyo, Japan; request for candles, 1904
Tuzov, I. L.; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1884-1898
Vestments, unusable, 1885
Wine for Alaska; Military Division of the Pacific, 1875-1900
Instructions ecclesiastical
- Church Convention in Kazan, Russia, 1885
- Church decorations—other denominations’ influence, 1889
- Clergy behavior (ukaz), 1881-1882
- Lecture; handwritten, [1875]
- Over-procurator's office, Synod instructions, 1890-1902
- Starosta regulations, 1874
- Ukaz, copies of, 1887-1899
- Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), Easter greeting given to, 1891-1898

Instructions secular
- Alaska boundary question, 1903
- Alaskan destitute native population, U.S. War Department, 1900
- Alaskan parishes, Office of the Supervisor of the Census, 1900
- Eleventh census of the United States; Petrov, Ivan, 1890
- Memorial Day proclamation, 1898
- Milan, King of Serbia, 1882
- Russian Imperial consul; directives from, 1875-1904
- Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich; centennial celebration, 1895
- Tenth census of the United States; San Francisco church statistics, 1880
- Tsar Alexander II; Twenty-fifth Jubilee, 1885-1886
- U.S. census, 1900-1926

Inventories
- Bishop's House Church
  - Regalia and books; Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1870
- Church and school
  - Archival material, church regalia, household items, 1891-1900
    (4 folders)
  - Church building and bishop's residence, 1877-1883
    (2 folders)

Matrimonial
- Marriage agreement; religious upbringing of children, 1879-1885
- Tarik, Vasso (promises not to molest his bride during Peter's lent), 1892

Matrimony certification
- Antipas, Tanais, 1896
- Constantine, Kosma, 1885
- MacKree, Nicholas, 1868
- Mantaphunis, Aristotel, 1882-1898
- Maragoonis, Zacharias, 1868
- Metrowich, Marko L., 1882
- Mitchel, John P., 1882
- Olarovskyi, Alexandr Epiktetovich (Russian general consul), 1887
- Sedletskii, Nikolai, 1869-1871
- Wellsario, George, 1870

Matrimony petition/investigations
Anguis, Nicholas, 1891
Arabs, 1894
Gallek, Georgii, 1879
Marich, William, 1892
Perkhach, William, 1892
Sire, Paul, 1879
Matrimony regulations
Catholic marriages, 1895
Notifications to various parishes, 1885
Sample form for obyski, 1886

BOX D501
REEL 315

Ukaz–copies, 1885-1888

Parish records
Alaskan and North American parishes, [1890]
Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, 1878-1879
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 See Oversize
Cumulative, [1899]-1907
(2 folders)
Cumulative: Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1913-1915
Vital statistics, sample form, 1879
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Bishop’s House Church, 1873
Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1915
St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, 1878-1886
(2 folders)
St. Basil Cathedral, 1889-1895
(2 folders)
St. Basil Cathedral, St. Spiridon Church (Seattle)
Sts. Konstantin and Helen Church (Galveston), St. Nicholas Cathedral (New York), 1896-1897
St. Nicholas Cathedral, 1888
Summary, 1880
Parish records, church service registers Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1878
Parish records confessional list
Clergy, St. Basil Cathedral, 1892-1896
St. Alexander Nevskii Tathedral; and Alaskan parishes (summary), 1879-1887
San Francisco and area, 1868-1870 (includes insert: crew of the ship Boiarin)
West Coast parishes, 1897-1898

BOX D502
REEL 315-316

Parish records notifications
To Sitka, 1877-1902
To the ecclesiastical office, 1868-1903
Parish records unconfessed list
Clergy apologies, 1892
Record journal
Archives: Alaska parishes, 1885-1886
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| D503 D504 | Archives, list of, 1772-1786  
(4 folders)  
Incoming and outgoing registers  
1878-1885  
(3 folders)  
1887-1894  
(5 folders)  
Meeting reports  
1878-1884  
(4 folders)  
1885-1893  
(5 folders)  
1894-1902  
(4 folders)  
Meeting reports–financial  
1879-1884  
(5 folders)  
1885-1898  
(5 folders)  
1899-1906  
(2 folders)  
Outgoing register, 1885  
Reports/records  
Drafts of reports  
By Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1891-1896  
To Alaskan parishes  
1877-1885  
(9 folders)  
1866-[1910], undated  
(6 folders)  
To St. Petersburg, 1885  
Rozbdestvenskii, Petr Sergeevich (Count); Consul general (death of), 1915  
St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, theft at, 1878-1879  
Secular papers  
Advertising, requests, 1884-1904, undated  
Alaskan, Publishing Co., 1898 |
Benjamin, Aleksandr, 1892
Concert program; Simpson Memorial Church, [1900]
Dimitroff, H., 1889-1890
Hawrilow, Iwan (also known as Brown, John), 1903
Holbrook, Mary (Agnews Asylum), 1899
Mencrieff, D. S., 1898
Moussony, G., testament, 1889
Prospector's request to go to Siberia, 1900
San Francisco Labor Council, striking miners, 1897
Shipenko, Grigori, 1901
Tiemionov, Peter, 1889
U.S. census, sample form, [1890]
University of California research, 1741; 1898
Travel reports
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1892-1899
Kamnev, Dimitrii, to Montana, 1898
Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894
Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1881
Ukaz
Copies for distribution, 1858-1881, undated
Tsar family, 1875-1897
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
Census; Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 See Oversize
Separate reports; Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1867-1898

BOX D513-D514
REEL 320-323

BOX D513
REEL 320-322

Canada, 1892-1916

Alberta

Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1910-1913
Parish records, [1915]
Secular papers
Map; Alberta and western portions of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia, 1903
Calgary
Reports/records
Nahorniak, 1913
Desjarlais
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1912-1913
Edmonton
Cases
Uniate congregation–Catholic influence, 1898
Uniate congregation v. Orthodoxy, 1906
Diocese administration
**Correspondence, 1898-1914, undated**

**Lethbridge**
- Cases
  - Cameron, Hugh v. Russo-Greek Orthodox Parish, 1905

**Mundare**
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1912-1914

**Pakan**
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1910-1912

**Rabbit's Hill**
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1906

**Shandro**
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1907-1914

**Soda Lake**
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1907-1914, undated

**Whastao**
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1913

**Wostok**
- Buildings–property
  - Plans for school, 1900
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1899-1914, undated
    - (2 folders)
- Financial reports
  - Clergy salary receipts, 1902-1904
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
  - Holy Trinity Church, 1905

**British Columbia**
- Armstrong
  - Matrimony–divorce
    - Vakariuk, Iliia and Anna, 1902
- Kislevo
  - Financial reports
  - Clergy salary, 1908
  - Parish records
    - Cumulative, 1907
- Vancouver
  - Diocese administration
    - Correspondence, 1913-1916, undated
- Wellington
  - Conversion reports, 1892
Manitoba
St. Andrew (and other places)
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1911-1913
Sifton
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1906-1908
  Parish records
    Cumulative, 1907
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    St. Dimitrius Church, 1911
Winnipeg
  Conversion reports
    Siezynskii, Iaroslav (priest), 1904
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1893-1916, undated
      (2 folders)
  Parish records
    Cumulative, 1907
Ontario
Fort William
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated
      Meshcherskii, Evdokim (bishop), and Lutsyk, E. (monk), 1915-1916
Toronto
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated
Quebec
Montreal
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated
Saskatchewan
Canora
  Parish records
    Cumulative, 1907
Saltcoats
  Financial reports
    Clergy salary, 1908
Sheno
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1911-1914, undated
Wakaw
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1912-1914, undated
Wroxton
  Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1911-1913

Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska

BOX D515
REEL 323

Siberia

Ichinsk
- Reports/records
  Condition of the parish, 1841
Nizh.-Kamchatsk
- Diocese administration
  Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797
  Parish membership list for tax purposes, 1789
Petropavlovsk
- Diocese administration
  Ecclesiastical Consistory, announcement from, 1816

Unalaska Island
- Parish records confessional list, 1878 See Oversize and See also D106, 1871-1888
- Parish records confessional list, 1878

Kodiak Island
- Diocese administration
  Russian-American Co.
  Permission for travel, 1815 See also Container D249, same heading

Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwípak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:


BOX E1
REEL 1

Afognak, 1896-1914

BOX E2

Atka
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>1828-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E3</td>
<td>1841-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>1846-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E4</td>
<td>1860-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 2</td>
<td>1884-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E5</td>
<td>1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E6</td>
<td>Belkofski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>1825-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E9</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>1887-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E10</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 3</td>
<td>1900-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E11</td>
<td>Juneau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 4</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E12</td>
<td>1900-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E13</td>
<td>Kenai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 4</td>
<td>1845-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E14</td>
<td>1855-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 4</td>
<td>1878-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E15</td>
<td>1883-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E16</td>
<td>1887-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 4</td>
<td>1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E17</td>
<td>1900-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 5</td>
<td>1906-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E18</td>
<td>1913-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 6</td>
<td>1920-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E19</td>
<td>Kellisnoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 7</td>
<td>1892-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E26</td>
<td>1900-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E27</td>
<td>Kodiak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E28</td>
<td>1826-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 8</td>
<td>1843-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E29</td>
<td>1848-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 8</td>
<td>1854-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E30</td>
<td>1867-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 8-9</td>
<td>1879-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E31</td>
<td>1855-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 9-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E37</td>
<td>Kuskokwim (Yukon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 11</td>
<td>1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E38</td>
<td>1900-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E39</td>
<td>Kwikpak (Ikogmiut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 12</td>
<td>1845-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E40</td>
<td>1854-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E41</td>
<td>1863-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 12-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E42</td>
<td>1881-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E43</td>
<td>1886-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E44</td>
<td>1890-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E45</td>
<td>1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E46</td>
<td>1901-1904; 1917-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E47</td>
<td>Nushagak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E48</td>
<td>1842-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 14</td>
<td>1855-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E49</td>
<td>1866-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 14</td>
<td>1880-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E50</td>
<td>1885-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 14-15</td>
<td>1890-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E51</td>
<td>1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 15</td>
<td>1899-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E52</td>
<td>1905-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 16</td>
<td>1914-1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E53</td>
<td>Nutchek [Nuchek]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 17</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E54</td>
<td>1900-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 18</td>
<td>St. George Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E55</td>
<td>1877-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 18</td>
<td>1887-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E56</td>
<td>1893-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 18</td>
<td>1900-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E57</td>
<td>1918-1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 18</td>
<td>St. Michael Island, 1894-1899; 1903-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E58</td>
<td>St. Paul Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>1842-1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E59</td>
<td>1882-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>1886-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E60</td>
<td>1891-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td>1900-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E71</td>
<td>1915-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E72</td>
<td>Sitka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 21</td>
<td>1816-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E73</td>
<td>1845-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E74</td>
<td>1852-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E75</td>
<td>1861-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E76</td>
<td>1875-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E77</td>
<td>1887-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E78</td>
<td>1894-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E79</td>
<td>1901-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E80</td>
<td>Unalaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23</td>
<td>1824-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E81</td>
<td>1845-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E82</td>
<td>1860-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 23-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E83</td>
<td>1876-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E84</td>
<td>1882-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E85</td>
<td>1887-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E86</td>
<td>1893-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E87</td>
<td>1900-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX E88</td>
<td>Yukon River, 1932-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F1-F56</td>
<td>Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 323-356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics. Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F1</td>
<td>Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 323</td>
<td>Irkutsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1837-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F2</td>
<td>REEL 323-324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F3</td>
<td>REEL 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1860-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F4</td>
<td>REEL 324-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1884-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F5</td>
<td>REEL 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F6</td>
<td>REEL 325-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878-1897</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Petropavlovsk**
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
  - Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1841

**Kurile Island**
- Inventories
  - Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868

**Atka**
- Financial reports
  - Income and expenses
    - 1896-1897
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
  - St. Nicholas Church, 1839-1868
    - (12 folders)
- Parish records confessional list
  - 1860-1895
    - (9 folders)
- Vital statistics
  - 1832-1840
    - (3 folders)

**Unalaska**
- Financial reports
  - Expenses
    - 1879-1884
      - (2 folders)
- Income, 1879-1887
  - (3 folders)
- Income and expenses, 1895-1897
  - (3 folders)
- Financial supplies
  - Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1882
- Inventories
  - Ascension Church, 1878-1886
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
  - Ascension Church
    - 1839-1877
      - (24 folders)
Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F7</td>
<td>1899-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 326</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1828-1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F8</td>
<td>1836-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 326-327</td>
<td>(18 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F9</td>
<td>1859-1883 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 327-329</td>
<td>(22 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F10</td>
<td>1884-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 329</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F11</td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 329-330</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1824-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F12</td>
<td>1843-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 330-331</td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F13</td>
<td>1859-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 331-332</td>
<td>(18 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F14</td>
<td>Pribilof Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expenses, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1893-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1878-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F15</td>
<td>1893-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 332</td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F16</td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REEL 333
(2 folders)
Parish records confessional list
1883-1889 See also Oversize
(7 folders)

BOX F17 1890-1898
REEL 333

(4 folders)
Vital statistics
1858-1877
(3 folders)

BOX F18 1878-1884
REEL 333

(9 folders)
BOX F19 1885-1890
REEL 333-334

(6 folders)
BOX F20 1893-1917
REEL 334

(14 folders)
BOX F21 St. George
REEL 334

Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. George Chapel, 1886-1915
(13 folders)
Parish records confessional list
1883-1888
(5 folders)

BOX F22 Vital statistics
REEL 334-335

1882-1888
(6 folders)
BOX F23 1889-1923
REEL 335

(11 folders)
BOX F24 Belkofski
REEL 335

Education–school records
Classroom journal, 1895-1896
Financial reports
Expenses, 1879-1885
(2 folders)
Income, 1879-1889
(3 folders)

BOX F25 Income and expenses, 1893-1898
REEL 335

(3 folders)
Financial supplies
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1897 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F26</td>
<td>Resurrection Church 1878-1882 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 336</td>
<td>1886-1912 (14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F27</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 336-337</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list 1877-1893 See also Oversize (10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F28</td>
<td>1894-1897 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 337</td>
<td>Vital statistics 1877-1881 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F29</td>
<td>1882-1887 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 337</td>
<td>1888-1895 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F30</td>
<td>1896-1905 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F31</td>
<td>1905-1912 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F33</td>
<td>Nushagak Conversion reports Shamanism, 1887-1895 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 338-339</td>
<td>Education–school records Classroom journal, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX F34   | Financial contributions  
<p>| REEL 339  | Blank ledgers, 1878 (2 folders) |
|           | Financial reports Expenses, 1879-1889 Income and expenses, 1878-1897 (3 folders) |
|           | Financial supplies Incoming, 1879-1889 |
|           | Incoming and outgoing, 1896 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Sts. Peter and Paul Church | Parish records, church/clergy registers  
1842-1891  
(30 folders) |
| BOX F35 | 1894-1915  
(12 folders) |
| REEL 339-340 | Parish records confessional list  
1842-1857  
(4 folders) |
| BOX F36 | 1858-1886 See also Oversize  
(15 folders) |
| REEL 340-341 | Vital statistics  
1842-1853  
(3 folders) |
| BOX F37 | 1846-1868  
(16 folders) |
| REEL 342-343 | 1876-1884  
(8 folders) |
| BOX F40 | 1885-1890  
(7 folders) |
| REEL 343 | 1891-1898  
(7 folders) |
| BOX F42 | 1899-1929  
(11 folders) |
| REEL 344 | St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1881-1890  
(5 folders) |
| BOX F44 | Kolmakov Redoubt–Transfiguration Chapel, 1862  
St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov  
1845-1859  
(17 folders) |
<p>| REEL 344-345 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F45</td>
<td>1860-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 345-346</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resurrection Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1881 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(28 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F46</td>
<td>1882-1918 (17 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 346</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1851-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F47</td>
<td>1899-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 346-347</td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenai Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assumption Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1849-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(27 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F48</td>
<td>1895-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 347</td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F49</td>
<td>1906-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 347-348</td>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F50</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 348</td>
<td>1847-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F51</td>
<td>1866-1897 <em>See also Oversize</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 348-349</td>
<td>(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F52</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 349-350</td>
<td>1845-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F53</td>
<td>1857-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 350-351</td>
<td>(19 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F54</td>
<td>1869-1883</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REEL 351</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F55</td>
<td>1883-1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 351</td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F56</td>
<td>1890-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 351</td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F57</td>
<td>1897-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 352</td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F58</td>
<td>Chugach Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 352</td>
<td>Nuchek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfiguration Church, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tatitlek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1912-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1912-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Southeast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juneau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1895-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1900-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Killisnoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Andrew Church, 1898-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1912-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F59</td>
<td>Sitka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 352-353</td>
<td>Buildings--property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1896-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Church, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1841-1855
(9 folders)
BOX F60
1856-1865
(10 folders)
REEL 353-354
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1866-1869
(3 folders)
St. Michael Cathedral, 1873-1884
(6 folders)
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church
1886-1892
(7 folders)
BOX F61
1892-1901
REEL 354
(7 folders)
BOX F62
1905-1910
(3 folders)
REEL 354
St. Michael Cathedral, 1917
Parish records confessional list
St. Michael Cathedral
1841-1878 See also Oversize
(23 folders)
BOX F63
1879-1897 See also Oversize
REEL 354-355
(9 folders)
Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1852
Record journal
Meeting reports–financial, 1854
BOX F64
Vital statistics
REEL 355
1816-1851
(10 folders)
BOX F65
1851-1904
REEL 355-356
(15 folders)
BOX G1-G3
Photographs, 1878-1934
REEL 357-358
Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English.
Not all identified.
BOX G1
Alaska and San Francisco
REEL 357
Buildings, natives, places, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1886-1930, undated
(4 folders)
### Photographs, 1878-1934

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX G2 REEL 357</td>
<td>Natives, paintings, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1878-1934, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX G3 REEL 358</td>
<td>Natives, places, priests lying in state, Russians and non-Russians, [1890s]-1930, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H1-H33 REEL 359-376</td>
<td><strong>Other Papers, 1886-1925</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consists chiefly of correspondence—religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky. Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H1 REEL 359</td>
<td>Bellavin, Tikhon, Bishop <em>See also Series A, UKAZ</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases, including draft folder list, 1900-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, 1886-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calling cards, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy transportation, 1906-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and other papers, church matters Alaska, 1899-1902, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td>United States, 1898-1907, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H2 REEL 360</td>
<td>I-Pop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H3 REEL 360-361</td>
<td>Pot-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
<td>Canada, 1900-1907, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
<td>Russia, 1901-1907, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
<td>Correspondence and other papers, diplomatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Berlin, 1900-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada, 1902-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, 1899-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D.C., 1899-1907, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H4 REEL 361-362</td>
<td>Correspondence and other papers, general, 1898-1907, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-Shu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(71 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H5</td>
<td>Sla-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| REEL 362  | (20 folders)  
            | Education, books, 1901-1906  
            | Financial reports, 1904  
            | Financial supplies, 1905-1907 |
| BOX H6    | Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop  
            | Family correspondence, 1891-1914, undated  
            | (14 folders) |
| REEL 363  | Family correspondence  
            | (3 folders)  
            | Diocese administration, North American Church  
            | American parishes, 1900-1917  
            | (37 folders)  
            | Canadian parishes, 1915-1917  
            | (4 folders)  
            | Mixed parishes, 1915  
| BOX H8    | Church in Russia  
            | Brotherhood, 1899-1906, undated  
            | (4 folders)  
            | Buildings, property, undated  
| REEL 364  | Cases, 1899-1911  
            | (4 folders)  
            | Correspondence and other papers, 1892-1915, undated  
            | AG-And  
            | (20 folders) |
| BOX H9    | And-Ele  
            | (55 folders) |
| REEL 364  | Eng-Ioak  
            | (65 folders) |
| BOX H10   | Ioann-Mar  
            | (49 folders) |
| REEL 365  | Mef-Pan  
            | (66 folders) |
| BOX H11   | Par-Sok  
            | (60 folders) |
| REEL 366  | Tik-Z  
            | (55 folders)  
            | Miscellaneous, 1899-1914, undated  
            | (25 folders) |
| BOX H14   | (4 folders) |
### Container | Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H15</td>
<td>Education, books, 1905-1909 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial, collections, 1893-1911 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports, 1903-1911 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial, supplies, 1900-1915 <em>See also Oversize</em> (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special correspondence and other papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State and local, 1891-1915 (27 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nobility, 1894-1913, undated (21 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H16</td>
<td>BOX H16 REEL 367-368 Other, 1898, undated (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General correspondence and other papers, 1891-1914, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A-Averkieva, M. (53 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Averkieva, P.-Bog (79 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H17</td>
<td>BOX H17 REEL 368 Bor-Dub (92 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H18</td>
<td>BOX H18 REEL 368-369 Dud-Gorod (88 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H19</td>
<td>BOX H19 REEL 369 Gorok-Kas (89 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H20</td>
<td>BOX H20 REEL 369-370 Kat-Kot (74 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H21</td>
<td>BOX H21 REEL 370 Koto-Mako (83 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H22</td>
<td>BOX H22 REEL 370 Maks-Nazarevskii, A. (93 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H23</td>
<td>BOX H23 REEL 371 Nazarevskii, I.-Par (90 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H24</td>
<td>BOX H24 REEL 371 Pas-Preobrazhenskii, I. (79 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H25</td>
<td>Preobrazhenskii, N.-Sch (89 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 371-372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H26</td>
<td>Sel-Snie (85 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H27</td>
<td>Snig-T. (92 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H28</td>
<td>T. L.-Uspenskii, A. (80 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H29</td>
<td>Uspenskii, D.-Vos (86 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H30</td>
<td>W-Z (36 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 374-375</td>
<td>Miscellaneous correspondence and other material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First name only (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unsigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incomplete and fragments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H31</td>
<td>Third-party correspondence, 1892-1913, undated (23 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 375</td>
<td>Illegible correspondence, 1892-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H32</td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 375-376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H33</td>
<td>Damaged material (1 folder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEL 376</td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photograph, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printed material, 1904-1910 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV 1-OV 11</td>
<td>Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, drawings, and financial records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV 1</td>
<td>Clergy Dossier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 (Container B4, Reel 9)

Geographical File

Siberia

Iamsk

Buildings-property

Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 (Container D5, Reel 42)

BOX OV 2

Unalaska Island

Financial reports

Clergy salary, 1853-1861 (Container D70, Reel 79-80)

Parish records confessional list

1859 (Container D104, Reel 98-99)

1883 (Container D107, Reel 100-101)

Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island

Parish records confessional list, 1877-1883 (Container D140, Reel 116)
(7 folders)

BOX OV 3

Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George islands

Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879 (Container D157, Reel 122-123)
(2 folders)

Belkofski

Parish records confessional list, 1877-1879 (Container D181, Reel 134)
(3 folders)

St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov

Parish records confessional list

Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports),
1881-1883 (Container D238, Reel 163-164)
(3 folders)

BOX OV 4

Kodiak Island and area

Kodiak Island

Parish records, church/clergy registers

Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container D253, Reels 174-175)

Parish records confessional list

1855 (Container D255, Reels 175-176)

1865, 1878-1879 (Container D256, Reels 176-177)
(3 folders)

BOX OV 5

Geographical file

Kenai Peninsula

Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879, 1883 (Container D294, Reel 199)
(4 folders)

The Southeast

Killisnoo

Buildings-property

Church building plans, [1890-1895] (Container D312, Reel 207)

Sitka

Buildings-property

Church land

Clergy housing, 1898 (Container D325, Reel 214)
Plans for some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 (Container D325, Reel 214)

**BOX OV 6**  
St. Michael Cathedral  
Various matters, iconostasis line drawing, 1844 (Container D326, Reel 215)

**BOX OV 7**  
Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846 (Container D327, Reels 215-216)  
Diocese administration  
Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, March 8, 1816 (Container D334, Reels 218-219)  
Financial reports  
Russian-American Company  
Colonial churches’ credit, notes, 1841-1853 (Container D378, Reel 245)  
Inventories  
St. Michael Cathedral, 1853-1855 (Container D395, Reel 254)  
Parish records confessional list  
St. Michael Cathedral, 1879, 1883 (Container D414, Reel 265)  
(2 folders)

**BOX OV 8**  
Secular papers, Stefan Mikhailovich Ushin, journal of damaged material and fragments (filmed as Container 437A) (Container 437, Reel 280)

**BOX OV 9**  
San Francisco  
Parish records  
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 (Container D501, Reel 315)  
Vital statistics  
Census, Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 (Container D512, Reel 320)  
Additional material: Siberia, Alaska  
Unalaska Island  
Parish records confessional list, 1878 (Container D515, Reel 323)  
Supplemental sets  
Unalaska  
Parish records confessional list, 1860, 1878-1883 (Container F9, Reels 327-329)  
(7 folders)

**BOX OV 10**  
Pribilof Islands  
St. Paul  
Parish records confessional list, 1883 (Container F16, Reel 333)  
Belkofski  
Parish records confessional list, 1880-1881 (Container F27, Reels 336-337)  
(2 folders)  
Nushagak  
Parish records confessional list, 1862 (Container F36, Reels 340-341)  
Kodiak Island  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container F45, Reels 345-346)  
Kenai Peninsula  
Parish records confessional list, 1880-1883 (Container F51, Reels 348-349)  
(4 folders)  
Sitka  
Parish records confessional list  
St. Michael Cathedral
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX OV 11 | Other papers  
|           | Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop  
|           | Financial supplies, 1909 (Container H14, Reels 366-367)  
|           | Miscellaneous correspondence and other material  
|           | Printed material, 1910 (Container H33, Reel 376)  |

1878 (Container F62, Reel 354)  
1879 (Container F63, Reel 354-355)